

---

**QUARTERLY REPORT**  
**For the six month period ended June 30, 2011**

**REYNOLDS GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED**

New Zealand  
(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
Level Nine  
148 Quay Street  
Auckland 1010 New Zealand  
Attention: Joseph Doyle  
Tel: 847 482 2409  
Fax: 847 615 6417  
Email: [enquiries@reynoldsgroupholdings.com](mailto:enquiries@reynoldsgroupholdings.com)

**QUARTERLY REPORT**  
**For the six month period ended June 30, 2011**

**BEVERAGE PACKAGING HOLDINGS GROUP**

Luxembourg  
(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**c/o Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
Level Nine  
148 Quay Street  
Auckland 1140 New Zealand  
Attention: Joseph Doyle  
Tel: 847 482 2409  
Fax: 847 615 6417  
Email: [enquiries@reynoldsgroupholdings.com](mailto:enquiries@reynoldsgroupholdings.com)

## Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION .....	7
ITEM 1. INTERIM UNAUDITED CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS .....	7
ITEM 2. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS .....	7
Overview .....	7
Accounting Principles .....	8
Reporting Currency .....	9
Segment Reporting .....	9
Critical Accounting Policies.....	9
Key Factors Influencing our Financial Condition and Results of Operations.....	9
Results of Operations .....	12
Differences Between the RGHL Group and Beverage Packaging Holdings Group Results of Operations.....	29
Liquidity and Capital Resources .....	30
Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements .....	32
ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK .....	33
ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES .....	34
PART II—OTHER INFORMATION .....	34
ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS .....	34
ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS .....	34
ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS .....	36
ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES.....	36
ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION.....	36

## Introductory Note

In this quarterly report, references to “we,” “us,” or “our” are to Reynolds Group Holdings Limited, also referred to as “RGHL”, and its consolidated subsidiaries, unless otherwise indicated.

## Certain Definitions

In this quarterly report

- “2007 Notes” refers to the 2007 Senior Notes and the 2007 Senior Subordinated Notes.
- “2007 Senior Notes” refers to the 8.0% senior notes due 2016 issued by BP II on June 29, 2007, of which €480.0 million (\$696.2 million) aggregate principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011.
- “2007 Senior Subordinated Notes” refers to the 9.5% senior subordinated notes due 2017 issued by BP II on June 29, 2007, of which €420.0 million (\$609.2 million) aggregate principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011.
- “2009 Dollar Notes” refers to the 7.750% Senior Secured Notes due 2016, issued on November 5, 2009, of which \$1,125.0 million aggregate principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011.
- “2009 Euro Notes” refers to the 7.750% Senior Secured Notes due 2016, issued on November 5, 2009, of which €450.0 million (\$652.7 million) aggregate principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011.
- “2009 Notes” refers to the 2009 Dollar Notes and the 2009 Euro Notes.
- “August 2011 Notes” refers to (i) the \$1,500.0 million aggregate principal amount of 7.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2019 and (ii) the \$1,000.0 million aggregate principal amount of 9.875% Senior Notes due 2019 issued in escrow on August 9, 2011, pending the consummation of the acquisition of Graham Packaging by certain affiliates of RGHL.
- “BP I” refers to Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) I S.A., a direct subsidiary of RGHL. BP I guarantees the notes and the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.
- “BP II” refers to Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) II S.A., a sister company of BP I and a direct subsidiary of RGHL. BP II is the issuer of the 2007 Notes. BP II does not guarantee the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes, the 2009 Notes or the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and will not guarantee the August 2011 Notes.
- “BP III” refers to Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) III S.à r.l., a direct subsidiary of BP I and an indirect wholly- owned subsidiary of RGHL. BP III guarantees all of the notes and the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.
- “Closures” refers to our caps and closures segment.
- “Dopaco” refers to Dopaco Inc., Dopaco Canada Inc. and, unless the context otherwise requires, its subsidiaries.
- “Evergreen” refers to our fresh carton packaging, liquid packaging board, cartonboard and freesheet segment.
- “February 2011 Notes” refers to (i) the 6.875% Senior Secured Notes due 2021, of which \$1,000.0 million principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011 and (ii) the 8.250% Senior Notes due 2021, of which \$1,000.0 million principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011 .
- “Graham Packaging” refers to Graham Packaging Company Inc. and, unless the context otherwise requires, its subsidiaries.
- “Issuers” or “issuers” refers to the US Issuers and the Lux Issuer. The Issuers are each wholly-owned indirect subsidiaries of RGHL.

- “*Lux Issuer*” refers to Reynolds Group Issuer (Luxembourg) S.A., an indirect subsidiary of RGHL and a co-issuer of the notes. Lux Issuer is expected to assume certain of the obligations of the escrow issuers of the August 2011 Notes following the consummation of the acquisition of Graham Packaging.
- “*May 2010 Notes*” refers to the 8.5% Senior Notes due 2018 issued by the Issuers on May 4, 2010, of which \$1,000.0 million aggregate principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011.
- “*New Incremental Senior Secured Credit Facilities*” refers to an amendment to the Senior Secured Credit Facilities that we entered into on August 9, 2011 in connection with the acquisition of Graham Packaging, pursuant to which we amended certain terms of the related credit agreement and are allowed to incur incremental borrowings of \$2,000.0 million to be used to partially finance the acquisition of Graham Packaging.
- “*notes*” refers to the August 2011 Notes, the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes, the 2009 Notes and the 2007 Notes.
- “*October 2010 Notes*” refers to (i) the 7.125% Senior Secured Notes due 2019, of which \$1,500.0 million principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011 and (ii) the 9.000% Senior Notes due 2019, of which \$1,500.0 million principal amount was outstanding at June 30, 2011.
- “*Original Senior Secured Credit Facilities*” refers to the senior secured credit facilities governed by the credit agreement entered into on November 5, 2009, as amended from time to time. The Original Senior Secured Credit Facilities were repaid in full with proceeds from the term loans under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and part of the proceeds from the offering of the February 2011 Notes.

The Original Senior Secured Credit Facilities consisted of: (i) \$1,035.0 million of U.S term loans, or the “Original U.S. Term Loans,” which were borrowed on November 5, 2009; (ii) \$800.0 million of U.S. Tranche C term loans, or the “Original Tranche C Term Loans,” which were borrowed on May 4, 2010; (iii) \$500.0 million of U.S. Tranche A term loans, or the “Original Tranche A Term Loans,” and \$1,520.0 million of U.S. Tranche D term loans, or the “Original Tranche D Term Loans,” which were borrowed on November 16, 2010; (iv) €250.0 million of European term loans, or the “Original European Term Loans” which were borrowed on November 5, 2009; (v) a U.S revolving credit facility of \$120.0 million; and (vi) a European revolving credit facility of €80.0 million.

- “*Pactiv*” refers to Pactiv Corporation and, unless the context otherwise requires, its subsidiaries.
- “*Pactiv Foodservice*” refers to our foodservice packaging segment, which (i) consisted of our Reynolds foodservice packaging business prior to the Pactiv acquisition and (ii) consists of our Reynolds foodservice packaging business and our Pactiv foodservice packaging business following the Pactiv acquisition.
- “*Reynolds Consumer Products*” refers to our consumer products segment, which (i) consisted of our Reynolds consumer products business prior to the Pactiv acquisition and (ii) consists of our Reynolds consumer products business and our Hefty consumer products business following the Pactiv acquisition.
- “*RGHL*” refers to Reynolds Group Holdings Limited, the indirect parent of BP III and the issuers, among others. RGHL guarantees the notes and the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.
- “*RGHL Group*” refers to RGHL and its consolidated subsidiaries.
- “*Senior Secured Credit Facilities*” refers to the \$2,325.0 million senior secured U.S. term loans, the €250.0 million senior secured European term loans, the \$120.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility and the €80.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility and following the acquisition of Graham Packaging will include the \$2,000.0 million of incremental term loans under the New Incremental Senior Secured Credit Facilities.
- “*SIG*” refers to our aseptic carton packaging segment.
- “*Southern Europe*” refers to France, Italy and Spain.
- “*US Co-Issuer*” refers to Reynolds Group Issuer LLC, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of RGHL and co-issuer of the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes and the 2009 Notes. The US Co-Issuer is expected to assume certain of the obligations of the escrow issuers of the August 2011 Notes following the consummation of the acquisition of Graham Packaging.

- “US Issuer” refers to Reynolds Group Issuer Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of RGHL and co-issuer of the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes and the 2009 Notes. The US Issuer is expected to assume certain of the obligations of the escrow issuers of the August 2011 Notes following the acquisition of Graham Packaging.
- “US Issuers” refers to US Issuer and US Co-Issuer.

## SEC Review

The information in this quarterly report is being provided pursuant to covenants contained in the indentures governing the notes and the agreement governing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. The indentures governing the August 2011 Notes, the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes and the 2009 Notes also require us to use commercially reasonable efforts to (i) file an exchange offer registration statement with the SEC with respect to an offer to exchange the August 2011 Notes, the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes and the 2009 Notes for new notes having terms substantially identical to the terms of the August 2011 Notes, the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes and the 2009 Notes, respectively, and (ii) under certain circumstances, file a shelf registration statement with respect to resales of such notes. We did not file the required registration statement for the 2009 Notes by November 5, 2010 and the May 2010 Notes by May 5, 2011, and consequently, we have been required to pay additional interest on the 2009 Notes beginning November 5, 2010 and additional interest on the May 2010 Notes beginning May 5, 2011 pursuant to the applicable registration rights agreements. Such additional interest will increase our interest expense for each period during which it is required to be paid. In addition, there can be no assurance that we will be able to file the required registration statement with respect to the October 2010 Notes by October 2011, the February 2011 Notes by February 2012 or the August 2011 Notes by August 2012. In the course of the SEC review of any such registration statement, we may be required to make changes to the description of our business, our markets and other information and financial data included in this quarterly report. The SEC may not view certain financial data included in this quarterly report as having been prepared in a manner that complies in all material respects with IFRS and the regulations published by the SEC. We may agree to modify such data and other data included in this quarterly report even if we do not necessarily agree that it did not comply with IFRS or applicable SEC regulations. Consequently, comments by the SEC on our financial data and other information included in any such registration statement may result in modification or reformulation of the data included in this quarterly report and any such modification or reformulation may be significant.

## Non-GAAP Financial Measures

In this quarterly report, we utilize certain non-GAAP financial measures and ratios, including earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”) and Adjusted EBITDA, which in each case are not defined under IFRS. See Part I, Item 2. “Operating and Financial Review and Prospects.” These measures are presented as we believe that similar measures are widely used in the markets in which we operate as a means of evaluating a company’s operating performance and financing structure and, in certain cases, because those measures are used to determine compliance with covenants in our debt agreements. The measures may not be comparable to other similarly titled measures of other companies and are not measurements under IFRS or other generally accepted accounting principles, nor should they be considered as substitutes for the information contained in the financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report. For additional information regarding the non-GAAP financial measures used by management, see note 6 to the RGHL Group’s financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

## Recent Developments

On August 9, 2011, certain members of the RGHL Group issued \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 7.875% senior secured notes due 2019 and \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 9.875% senior notes due 2019.

The proceeds of the August 2011 Notes are being held in escrow pending the satisfaction of certain conditions associated with the closing of the acquisition of Graham Packaging.

On August 9, 2011, we amended the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Pursuant to the amendments we received commitments for an additional \$2,000.0 million of incremental term loans which are intended to be drawn on the closing of the acquisition of Graham Packaging. In addition, certain terms of the credit agreement were amended, including but not limited to: (a) the LIBOR floor on the existing US Term Loans of \$2,319.2 million increased from 1% to 1.25% per annum; (b) the applicable margin on the existing US Term Loans increased from 3.25% to 5.25% per annum and from 3.5% to 5.25% per annum on the €249.4 million European Term Loans; (c) if the acquisition of Graham Packaging occurs, additional principal amortization of \$200.0 million per year will be payable for so long as certain subsidiaries of Graham Packaging do not guarantee the Senior Secured Credit Facilities; and (d) a 1% prepayment premium will apply in the case of refinancings and certain pricing amendments within a specified timeframe.

We intend to use the proceeds from the issuance of the August 2011 Notes, together with the funds from the New Incremental Senior Secured Credit Facilities and available cash, to finance the acquisition of Graham Packaging and to pay related fees and expenses. Any remaining proceeds will be applied to pay indebtedness becoming due in the near term, or to repay, repurchase or otherwise retire other indebtedness.

## Forward-Looking Statements

This quarterly report includes forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements include statements regarding our goals, beliefs, plans or current expectations, taking into account the information currently available to our management. Forward-looking statements are not statements of historical fact. For example, when we use words such as “believe”, “anticipate”, “expect”, “estimate”, “intend”, “should”, “would”, “could”, “may”, “will” or other words that convey uncertainty of future events or outcomes, we are making forward-looking statements. We have based these forward-looking statements on our management’s current view with respect to future events and financial performance. These views reflect the best judgment of our management but involve a number of risks and uncertainties which could cause actual results to differ materially from those predicted in our forward-looking statements and from past results, performance or achievements. Although we believe that the estimates and the projections reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, such estimates and projections may prove to be incorrect, and our actual results may differ from those described in our forward-looking statements as a result of the following risks, uncertainties and assumptions, among others:

- risks related to our completed and future acquisitions, such as the risks that we may be unable to complete any future acquisitions, or that we may not be able to achieve some or all of the benefits that we expect to achieve from such completed or future acquisitions, including risks related to the integration of our acquired businesses;
- risks related to the future costs of energy, raw materials and freight and the limited number of suppliers we use for those materials and services;
- risks related to our substantial indebtedness and our ability to service our current and future indebtedness;
- risks related to our hedging activities for resin, aluminum and other raw materials which may result in significant losses and in period-to-period earnings volatility;
- risks related to our internal control environment which in the past have resulted in material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting within certain of our segments;
- risks related to our suppliers for raw materials and any interruption in our supply of raw materials;
- risks related to downturns in our target markets;
- risks related to increases in interest rates which would increase the cost of servicing our debt;
- risks related to dependence on the protection of our intellectual property and the development of new products;
- risks related to exchange rate fluctuations;
- risks related to the consolidation of our customer bases, competition and pricing pressure;
- risks related to the impact of a loss of any of our key manufacturing facilities;
- risks related to our exposure to environmental liabilities and potential changes in legislation or regulation;
- risks related to complying with environmental, health and safety laws or as a result of satisfying any liability or obligation imposed under such laws;
- risks related to changes in consumer lifestyle, eating habits, nutritional preferences and health-related and environmental concerns that may harm our business and financial performance;
- risks related to restrictive covenants in the notes and our other indebtedness which could adversely affect our business by limiting our operating and strategic flexibility;
- risks related to our dependence on key management and other highly skilled personnel; and
- risks related to other factors discussed or referred to in this quarterly report.

The risks described above and the risks disclosed in or referred to in Part II, Item 1A. “Risk Factors” hereto and Part I, Item 3. “Key Information — Risk Factors” of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010 are not exhaustive. Other sections of this quarterly report describe additional factors that could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risk factors emerge from time to time and it is not possible for us to predict all such risk factors, nor can we assess the impact of all such risk factors on our business or the extent to which any factor, or combination of factors, may cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in any forward-looking statements. Given these risks and uncertainties, you are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date hereof. Except as required by law, we undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or to persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements referred to above and included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

## PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### ITEM 1. INTERIM UNAUDITED CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

Refer to the attached F pages and G pages for the interim unaudited condensed financial statements and notes thereto for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for the RGHL Group and for BP I and its consolidated subsidiaries, together with BP II (the “Bev Pack Group”), respectively.

### ITEM 2. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS.

The following discussion and analysis includes forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks, uncertainties and other factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements with respect to us. Our actual results could differ materially from those discussed in these forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to these differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed below and elsewhere in this quarterly report. Refer to “Forward-Looking Statements” and Part II, Item 1A. “Risk Factors” included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

#### Overview

RGHL was incorporated in New Zealand under the Companies Act 1993 on May 30, 2006. We are a leading global manufacturer and supplier of consumer food and beverage packaging and storage products. We operate through five segments: SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice. We acquired these businesses in a series of transactions.

#### Acquisitions and Integration

On November 16, 2010, we completed the Pactiv acquisition for an aggregate purchase price for the outstanding common stock of Pactiv of \$4.5 billion. The Pactiv acquisition brought together two strong consumer and foodservice packaging platforms, increased our product, geographic and customer diversification and created an extensive and diverse distribution network. We believe our products are complementary, providing us with opportunities to generate incremental revenue through cross-selling and category expansion. We are in the process of combining our Reynolds consumer products and Reynolds foodservice packaging businesses with our Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, to form integrated Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments. We expect to realize significant cost savings in the future by consolidating facilities, eliminating duplicative operations, improving supply chain management and achieving other efficiencies. For example, from the date of acquisition to the date of this quarterly report, we have announced the closure of eight manufacturing sites in North America. Once we fully integrate the businesses acquired in the Pactiv acquisition, we expect to generate significant operational synergies and cost savings by the end of 2012. In order to achieve these synergies and cost savings, we expect to incur cash outlays of approximately \$115 million by the end of 2012 related to the integration of the Pactiv businesses, of which we have incurred \$66 million through June 30, 2011. Outlays related to our integration program include both expenses and capital expenditures associated with combining RGHL’s operations (as they existed prior to the Pactiv acquisition) with Pactiv’s operations and are separate from the costs associated with the Pactiv acquisition. Expenses incurred under our integration program generally include exit, disposal, severance and other costs associated with combining the consumer and foodservice packaging platforms. We believe that our efforts to achieve these objectives have yielded satisfactory results to date.

On May 2, 2011, we acquired Dopaco from Cascades Inc. Dopaco is a manufacturer of paper cups and folding cartons for the quick-service restaurant and foodservice industries in the United States and Canada. The new product lines will complement and enhance our existing product lines, allowing us to offer a broader product range and bring additional customer relationships. The consideration for the acquisition paid at closing was \$398.1 million in cash (subject to certain customary post-closing adjustments for net debt and working capital, which are not yet finalized). The consideration was paid from the existing cash of the RGHL Group. We refer to this acquisition as the “Dopaco Acquisition”. Dopaco’s business is being integrated into the Pactiv Foodservice segment. Associated with integrating our businesses, we expect to incur cash outlays of approximately \$40 million by the end of 2012 related to the integration of Dopaco into our Pactiv Foodservice segment. Outlays include both expenses and capital expenditures associated with integrating Dopaco’s operations into RGHL’s operations and are separate from the costs associated with the Dopaco acquisition. Expenses incurred under our integration program generally include exit, disposal, severance and other costs.

Refer to note 18 of the RGHL Group’s financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report for additional information related to the Pactiv acquisition and the Dopaco acquisition.

#### The Graham Packaging Transaction

In June 2011, we entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger to acquire Graham Packaging for a total enterprise value, including net debt, of approximately \$4.5 billion. Graham Packaging is a leading global supplier of value-added rigid plastic containers for the food, specialty beverage and consumer products markets. The transaction is subject to certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions and is currently expected to close in the third quarter of 2011. Presently, the only outstanding regulatory approval which is required prior to closing is merger clearance in Poland.

The acquisition of Graham Packaging will bring together two strong packaging platforms. We expect to realize significant cost savings by optimizing procurement of certain raw materials, consolidating facilities, eliminating duplicative operations and

overhead, improving supply chain management and achieving other efficiencies. We expect to generate such operational synergies and cost savings from the full integration of Graham Packaging by the end of 2013.

We will finance the purchase of the shares, the repayment of certain of Graham Packaging's existing indebtedness and associated transaction costs with up to approximately \$4.5 billion of new indebtedness and existing cash.

On June 17, 2011, we entered into committed financing arrangements of up to \$5.0 billion. As a result of entering into these arrangements, the RGHL Group has incurred finance commitment fees of \$67.5 million, of which \$25.0 million has been expensed in our statement of comprehensive income for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 and \$42.5 million has been deferred as a non-current asset in our statement of financial position as of June 30, 2011. As noted in the Recent Developments section included elsewhere in this quarterly report, in August 2011, we secured permanent financing for the acquisition of Graham Packaging.

We have also incurred \$22.4 million of costs related to the acquisition of Graham Packaging during the six months ended June 30, 2011, and expect to incur additional costs in the future. All acquisition costs have been and will be expensed in our statement of comprehensive income.

### **Our Segments**

Our SIG segment manufactures a broad range of aseptic beverage carton packaging primarily for the non-carbonated soft drinks (e.g., juices) and the liquid dairy (e.g., milk) segments. Aseptic carton packaging, most prevalent in Europe and Asia, is designed to allow beverages or liquid food to be stored for extended periods without refrigeration. Our Evergreen segment manufactures an extensive range of fresh carton packaging primarily for the non-carbonated soft drinks (e.g., juices) and the liquid dairy (e.g., milk) segments. Fresh carton packaging, most predominant in North America, is designed for beverages that require a cold-chain distribution system, and therefore have a more limited shelf life than beverages in aseptic carton packaging. Our Closures segment manufactures, globally, a broad range of beverage caps and closures, primarily for the carbonated soft drinks (e.g., cola), non-carbonated soft drinks (e.g., sports drinks) and bottled water segments. Our Reynolds Consumer Products segment (which has included our Hefty consumer products business since the consummation of the Pactiv acquisition) manufactures, primarily for the United States market, a range of branded products under our Reynolds and Hefty brands and store branded consumer foil, wraps, waste bags, food storage bags, and disposable tableware and cookware items. Our Pactiv Foodservice segment (which has included our Pactiv foodservice packaging business since the consummation of the Pactiv acquisition and Dopaco operations since the consummation of the Dopaco acquisition) offers a range of foodservice and food packaging products, including tableware items, takeout service containers, clear rigid-display packaging, microwaveable containers, foam trays, dual-ovenable paperboard containers, cups, molded fiber egg cartons, meat and poultry trays, plastic film and aluminum containers. Pactiv Foodservice distributes its foodservice and food packaging products through foodservice distributors, food processors, supermarket distributors, supermarkets and restaurants.

Our SIG, Evergreen and Closures segments, as well as our Reynolds consumer products and Reynolds foodservice packaging businesses, have been under common ownership and control through entities ultimately 100% owned by Graeme Hart, our strategic owner, for over three years. These entities, however, were not owned, directly or indirectly, by a single company that consolidated their financial results or managed them on a combined basis prior to the consummation of the RGHL Transaction on November 5, 2009, the Evergreen Transaction on May 4, 2010 and the Reynolds Foodservice Acquisition on September 1, 2010 as further explained in Part I, Item 4. "Information on RGHL" in our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010.

We have determined that the acquisitions by us of Evergreen, Closures, and the Reynolds consumer products and Reynolds foodservice packaging businesses constitute business combinations of entities under common control. IFRS is silent on the accounting required for business combinations involving entities that are under common control, but requires that entities develop and consistently apply an accounting policy for such transactions. Accordingly, we have chosen to account for the acquisitions of Evergreen, Closures and the Reynolds consumer products and Reynolds foodservice packaging businesses, which were acquired from entities under the common control of our ultimate shareholder, Graeme Hart, using the carry-over or book value method. Under the carry-over or book value method, the business combinations do not change the historical carrying values of the assets and liabilities of the businesses acquired. The excess of the purchase prices over the consolidated carrying values of the share capital acquired is recognized as a reduction to equity.

We account for business combinations under common control prospectively from the date that a single company originally obtained control of the businesses. Therefore, the acquisitions of Evergreen, Closures and the Reynolds consumer products and Reynolds foodservice packaging businesses have been accounted for under the principle of common control and all the prior periods presented in the accompanying financial statements have been recast to include their results of operations.

We account for business combinations, other than business combinations under common control, using the purchase method of accounting. Under the purchase method of accounting, the purchase price is required to be allocated to the underlying tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their respective fair market values as of the date of the acquisition, with any excess purchase price allocated to goodwill. We have accounted for the Pactiv acquisition and the Dopaco acquisition using the purchase method of accounting.

### **Accounting Principles**

Our interim unaudited condensed financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and IFRIC Interpretations as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").



## **Reporting Currency**

IFRS does not require our financial reporting be presented in a particular currency. Our financial statements are presented in US dollars which is the reporting currency of the RGHL Group. In accordance with IAS 21, the figures are translated from the functional currency of a given entity into dollars using the following principles: (a) the assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position are translated at the closing rate as of the reporting date, (b) income and expense items for each profit or loss item are translated at average exchange rates during the period, (c) items of other comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates during the period and (d) share capital is translated at historical rates.

## **Segment Reporting**

We currently report our financial results in five segments: SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice. IFRS 8 "Operating Segments" requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reports about components of our combined operations that are regularly reviewed by our Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") in order to allocate resources to the applicable segment and to assess our performance. The RGHL Group CODM are the officers and directors of RGHL.

The CODM assesses the performance of the operating segments based on Adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net profit before income tax expense, net financial expenses, and depreciation and amortization, adjusted to exclude certain significant items of a non-recurring or unusual nature, including but not limited to acquisition costs, non-cash pension income, restructuring costs, unrealized gains or losses on derivatives, gains or losses on the sale of non-strategic assets, asset impairments and write downs and equity method profit not distributed in cash. This is the measure reported to the CODM for the purpose of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance.

## **Critical Accounting Policies**

For a summary of our critical accounting policies, refer to Part I, Item 5. "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Critical Accounting Policies" of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010. Our critical accounting policies have not changed from those disclosed in our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010.

## **Key Factors Influencing our Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with "Key Factors Influencing our Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part I, Item 5. "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010 which discusses further key factors influencing our financial condition and results of operations, including net revenue, expenses and raw materials.

## ***Acquisitions, Substantial Leverage and Other Transaction-Related Effects***

The five segments we operate in have all been acquired through a series of transactions.

Our results of operations and financial position are significantly impacted by the effects of these acquisitions. We have financed these acquisitions through borrowings which will also have a significant impact on the results of our operations. In addition, from time to time, we refinance our borrowings which also can have a significant impact on the results of our operations. As of June 30, 2011, we had total borrowings of \$12,638.5 million. For more information regarding our external borrowings, refer to note 14 of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report. Our future results of operations, including our net financial expenses, will be significantly affected by our substantial indebtedness. The servicing of this indebtedness has had and will continue to have an impact on our cash flows and cash balance. In August 2011, we borrowed additional amounts to finance the acquisition of Graham Packaging, which will impact our future results of operations and level of indebtedness. For more information, refer to "Liquidity and Capital Resources."

## ***Restructuring and Cost Saving Programs***

We have completed a number of restructuring and cost saving programs over the past three years in order to reduce our operating costs. During the six months ended June 30, 2011, we incurred restructuring charges of \$67.5 million and business integration and operational process engineering-related consultancy costs of \$28.6 million. These costs are largely related to workforce reductions, improving supply chain management and achieving other efficiencies and consolidation of facilities at our Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments.

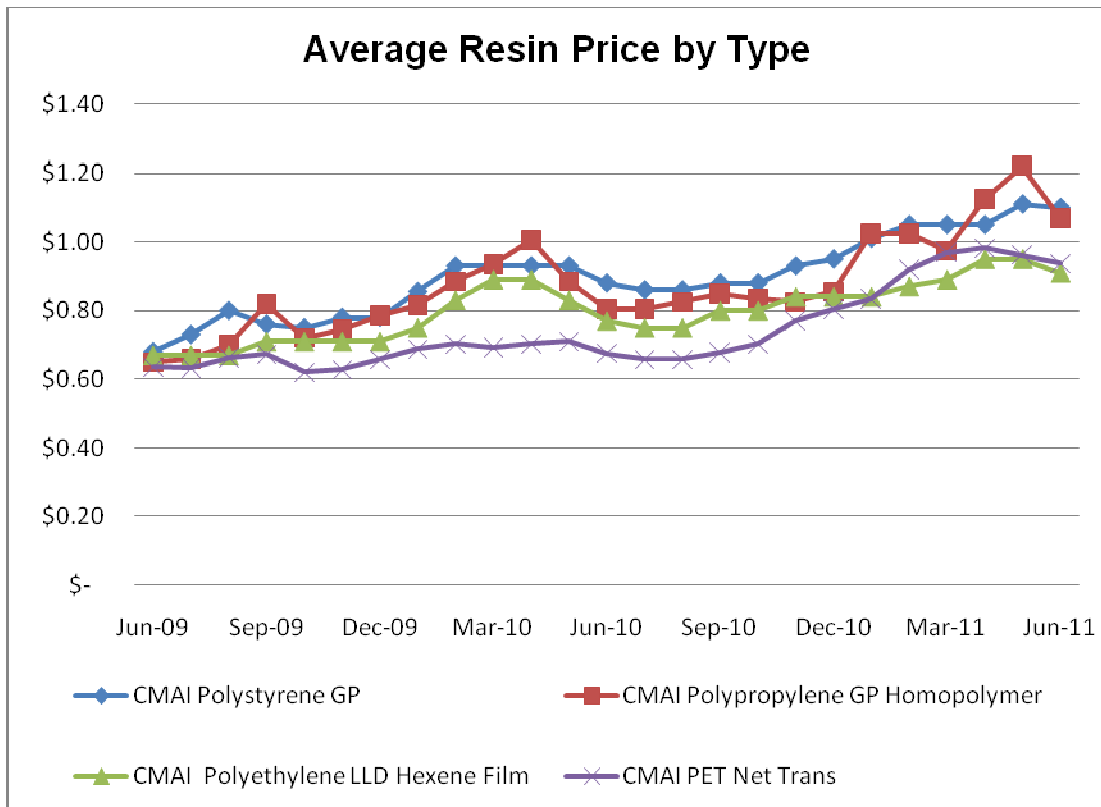
We expect to incur additional restructuring costs as well as integration costs through the end of 2012 that will largely relate to the continuing integration of our Reynolds consumer products and Reynolds foodservice packaging businesses with our Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses as well as the integration of the Dopaco business into the Pactiv Foodservice segment. We expect to realize significant cost savings and operational synergies by consolidating facilities, eliminating duplicative operations, improving supply chain management and achieving other efficiencies. For more information refer to "Liquidity and Capital Resources."

### ***Raw Materials and Energy Prices***

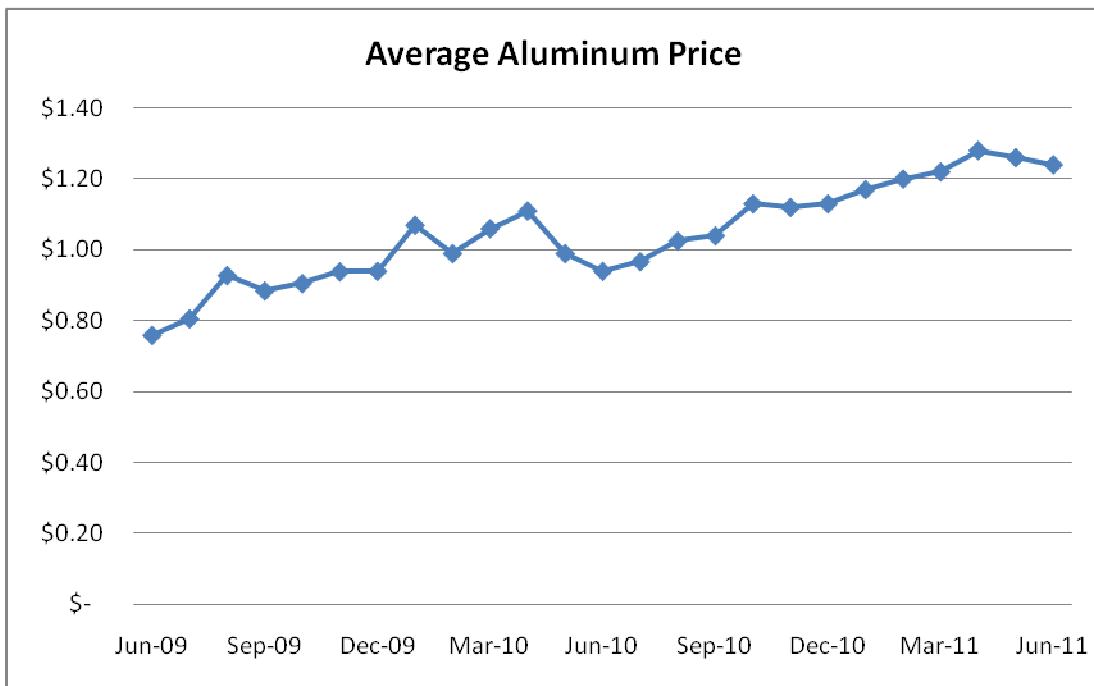
Our results of operations are impacted by changes in the costs of our raw materials. The primary raw materials used to manufacture our products are resins, principally polystyrene, polyethylene, polypropylene, and polyethylene terephthalate (PET) and aluminum. We also use raw cartonboard, fiber, commodity chemicals, steel and energy, including fuel oil, electricity, natural gas and coal. The prices for raw materials, particularly resins and aluminum, have fluctuated significantly in recent years. The prices of resins are affected by the prices of crude oil and natural gas, as well as supply and demand factors of various intermediate petrochemicals.

As illustrated below, we have experienced an increase in the price of resin. We manage the risk associated with rising resin costs by utilizing a centralized procurement function that is able to take advantage of bulk discounts and where possible maintain multiple suppliers. We also manage our margin through our contractual arrangements with our customers. While these arrangements include the pass-through of resin price increases, there is a lag between the impact of an increase in resin prices and an increase in customer pricing. Accordingly we expect our results to be adversely impacted by the lag in the pass-through when resin prices are increasing and positively impacted by the lag in the pass-through when resin prices are declining.

The following charts illustrate resin prices and aluminum prices for the past two years:



Source: Chemical Market Associates Inc.



Source: Platts Metal Week

Most of our raw materials purchases are based on spot market prices and hence changes in raw material prices impact our results. We manage changes in raw material prices by entering into contracts with customers that provide for price adjustment mechanisms which allow us to pass through changes in raw material prices to our customers. However, not all of our contracts have a pass through mechanism and to the extent the contract has a pass through mechanism there is a time lag in passing through the cost changes to customers. Hence volatility in raw material prices will impact our results of operations. Centralized purchasing within the segments enables us to leverage our purchasing power of raw materials. From time to time we enter into hedging agreements for some of our raw materials and energy sources to minimize the impact of such fluctuations. We currently hedge a portion of our aluminum and resin purchases. For more information related to our hedge positions at June 30, 2011 refer to Part I, Item 3. "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk".

## Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report. Detailed comparisons of revenue and results are presented in the discussions of the operating segments, which follow the RGHL Group results discussion.

### Three month period ended June 30, 2011 compared with the three month period ended June 30, 2010

#### RGHL Group

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the three month period ended June 30,					
	2011 <sup>1</sup>	% of revenue	2010 <sup>2</sup>	% of revenue	change	% change
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>2,843.4</b>	100.0%	<b>1,577.3</b>	100.0%	1,266.1	80%
Cost of sales	(2,346.5)	(82.5)%	(1,298.7)	(82.3)%	1,047.8	81%
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>496.9</b>	17.5%	<b>278.6</b>	17.7%	218.3	78%
Other income	20.5	0.7%	19.2	1.2%	1.3	7%
Selling, marketing and distribution expenses	(86.9)	(3.1)%	(54.1)	(3.4)%	32.8	61%
General and administration expenses	(137.5)	(4.8)%	(81.2)	(5.1)%	56.3	69%
Other expenses	(88.8)	(3.1)%	(40.1)	(2.5)%	48.7	121%
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures, net of income tax (equity method)	2.4	0.1%	4.9	0.3%	(2.5)	(51)%
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>206.6</b>	7.3%	<b>127.3</b>	8.1%	79.3	62%
Financial income	62.2	2.2%	(10.9)	(0.7)%	73.1	(671)%
Financial expenses	(320.1)	(11.3)%	(196.9)	(12.5)%	123.2	63%
<b>Net financial expenses</b>	<b>(257.9)</b>	(9.1)%	<b>(207.8)</b>	(13.2)%	50.1	24%
<b>Loss before income tax</b>	<b>(51.3)</b>	(1.8)%	<b>(80.5)</b>	(5.1)%	29.2	(36)%
Income tax benefit	9.1	0.3%	0.8	0.1%	8.3	1,038%
<b>Loss after income tax</b>	<b>(42.2)</b>	(1.5)%	<b>(79.7)</b>	(5.1)%	37.5	(47)%
Depreciation and amortization	191.7	6.7%	108.8	6.9%	82.9	76%
RGHL Group EBITDA <sup>3</sup>	398.3	14.0%	236.1	15.0%	162.2	69%
RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA <sup>3</sup>	476.1	16.7%	271.3	17.2%	204.8	75%

- 1) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the three months ended June 30, 2011. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2011.
- 2) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the three months ended June 30, 2010. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice do not include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2010 as those businesses were acquired on November 16, 2010.
- 3) RGHL Group EBITDA, a measure used by our management to measure operating performance, is defined as profit (loss) after income tax for the period plus income tax expenses, net financial expenses, depreciation of property, plant and equipment and investment properties and amortization of intangible assets. RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA is calculated as RGHL Group EBITDA adjusted for particular items relevant to explaining operating performance. These adjustments include but are not limited to significant items of a non-recurring or unusual nature that cannot be attributed to ordinary business operations, non-cash pension income, restructuring and redundancy costs and gains and losses in relation to the valuation of derivatives. EBITDA is not a presentation made in accordance with IFRS, is not a measure of financial condition, liquidity or profitability and should not be considered as an alternative to profit from operations for the period determined in accordance with IFRS or operating cash flows determined in accordance with IFRS. Refer to Part I, Item 3. "Key Information — Risk Factors" of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010. Additionally, RGHL Group EBITDA and RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA are not intended to be measures of free cash flow for management's discretionary use, as they do not take into account certain items such as interest and principal payments on our indebtedness, working capital needs, tax payments, and capital expenditures. We believe that the inclusion of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA in this quarterly report is appropriate to provide additional information to investors about our operating performance and to provide a measure of operating results unaffected by differences in capital structures, capital investment cycles and ages of related assets among otherwise comparable companies. We additionally believe that issuers of high yield debt securities also present EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA

because investors, analysts and rating agencies consider these measures useful in measuring the ability of those issuers to meet debt service obligations. Because not all companies calculate EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA identically, this presentation of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to the similarly titled measures of other companies. Refer to the RGHL Group's Adjusted EBITDA reconciliation below.

As more fully described under the heading "Overview – Acquisitions and Integration", we acquired Pactiv on November 16, 2010. The operating results of Pactiv have been included within the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments since the consummation of the Pactiv acquisition. As our businesses are being combined we are unable to quantify the results of the acquired business separately for the three months ended June 30, 2011. For the three months ended June 30, 2010, Pactiv's revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$980.1 million, \$142.8 million, \$192.4 million and \$183.4 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S. GAAP. We acquired Dopaco on May 2, 2011. The operating results of the acquired business have been included within the Pactiv Foodservice segment since the date of the acquisition. For the period from May 2, 2011 to June 30, 2011, Dopaco's revenues, loss from operating activities and Adjusted EBITDA included in the results of the Pactiv Foodservice segment were \$82.7 million, \$3.4 million and \$10.5 million, respectively. For further details on the above acquisitions, refer to note 18 of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

Revenue increased by \$1,266.1 million, or 80%, to \$2,843.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$1,577.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2010. The increase was largely attributable to incremental revenue from the Pactiv and Dopaco acquisitions as well as higher revenue from the SIG and Closures segments. For a detailed explanation of the variations in revenue for each of our segments, see the individual segment discussions below.

Cost of sales increased by 81% to \$2,346.5 million from the prior year period and cost of sales as a percentage of revenue increased to 82.5% from 82.3% in the prior year period. The increase in the cost of sales as a percentage of revenue was largely driven by higher raw material costs at the SIG and Evergreen segments as well as higher costs associated with the planned mill outages at Evergreen. The above increases were partially offset by a decrease in the cost of sales as a percentage of revenue in the Pactiv Foodservice segment. As a result of the factors described above, the gross profit margin decreased from 17.7% to 17.5% of revenue from the prior year period. For a detailed explanation of the variations in gross profit for each of our segments, see the individual segment discussions below.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses increased by 61% to \$86.9 million, and general and administration expenses increased by 69% to \$137.5 million, from the prior year period. The increases were due to the Pactiv acquisition as well as an increase in costs to support revenue growth. However, selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses as a percentage of revenue decreased from 8.5% to 7.9% from the prior year period. For a detailed explanation of the variations in selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses for each of our segments, see the individual segment discussions below.

Net other income decreased by \$47.4 million to net other expense of \$68.3 million from the prior year period. This decline was primarily attributable to higher business restructuring expenses and business acquisition costs related to the pending acquisition of Graham Packaging and the acquisition of Dopaco in the current period compared to the prior year period.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities increased by 62% to \$206.6 million from the prior year period.

Net financial expenses increased by 24% to \$257.9 million from the prior year period. The increase was largely related to an increase in interest expense of \$136.1 million due to an overall increase in our borrowings primarily as a result of funding for the acquisition of Pactiv. Net financial expenses included \$25.0 million of fees related to the financing commitment arrangements that we entered into on June 17, 2011 to fund the pending acquisition of Graham Packaging as well as a \$134.4 million increase in foreign exchange losses resulting from borrowings denominated in currencies other than that of the borrowing entity. These costs were partially offset by a \$29.0 million decrease of expense from the change in the fair value of derivative financial instruments. Our total borrowings as of June 30, 2011 were \$12,638.5 million compared to borrowings of \$11,840.3 million as of December 31, 2010. For more information regarding the RGHL Group's financial expenses and borrowings, refer to notes 9 and 14 of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report. For more information related to the financing commitment arrangement that we entered into on June 17, 2011, refer to Part I, Item 2 "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects– Overview – Acquisitions and Integration".

Income tax benefit increased by \$8.3 million from the prior period to an income tax benefit of \$9.1 million on a loss before income tax of \$51.3 million. The higher tax benefit rate of 18% for the three month period ended June 30, 2011 compared to the prior year period was largely due to a decrease in the amount of losses in certain jurisdictions for which no tax benefit was recognized in the prior year. For a reconciliation of pre-tax loss to tax expense, refer to note 10 of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and investment properties and amortization of intangible assets increased by 76% to \$191.7 million from the prior year period, primarily due to the Pactiv acquisition.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 were \$206.6 million, \$398.3 million and \$476.1 million, respectively, compared to \$127.3 million, \$236.1 million and \$271.3 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2010.

## EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for the RGHL Group is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the three month period ended June 30,	
	2011 <sup>1</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>206.6</b>	<b>127.3</b>
Depreciation and amortization	191.7	108.8
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>398.3</b>	<b>236.1</b>
<b><i>Included in the RGHL Group EBITDA:</i></b>		
Asset impairment charges	6.5	5.7
Business acquisition costs	27.3	3.7
Business integration costs	6.5	-
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	(0.4)	1.3
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(0.7)	(4.0)
(Gain)/loss on sale of businesses	(5.2)	(2.3)
Impact of purchase price accounting on inventories	4.8	-
Impact of purchase price accounting on leases	(0.4)	-
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	(13.7)	-
One time non-cash inventory charge	3.6	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	15.4	2.1
Related party management fees	-	0.2
Restructuring costs	22.3	2.5
SEC registration costs	0.9	-
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	10.9	16.7
VAT and customs duties on historical imports	-	9.3
<b>RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>476.1</b>	<b>271.3</b>
<b>Segment detail of Adjusted EBITDA:</b>		
SIG	114.0	125.4
Evergreen	30.8	40.3
Closures	55.9	47.1
Reynolds Consumer Products	139.3	52.5
Pactiv Foodservice	143.6	7.8
Corporate/Unallocated	(7.5)	(1.8)
<b>RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>476.1</b>	<b>271.3</b>

- 1) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the three months ended June 30, 2011. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2011.
- 2) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the three months ended June 30, 2010. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice do not include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2010 as those businesses were acquired on November 16, 2010.
- 3) RGHL Group EBITDA, a measure used by our management to measure operating performance, is defined as profit (loss) after income tax for the period plus income tax expenses, net financial expenses, depreciation of property, plant and equipment and investment properties and amortization of intangible assets. RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA is calculated as RGHL Group EBITDA adjusted for particular items relevant to explaining operating performance. These adjustments include but are not limited to significant items of a non-recurring or unusual nature that cannot be attributed to ordinary business operations, non-cash pension income, restructuring and redundancy costs and gains and losses in relation to the valuation of derivatives. EBITDA is not a presentation made in accordance with IFRS, is not a measure of financial condition, liquidity or profitability and should not be considered as an alternative to profit (loss) from operations for the period determined in accordance with IFRS or operating cash flows determined in accordance with IFRS. Refer to Part I, Item 3. "Key Information — Risk Factors" of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010. Additionally, RGHL Group EBITDA and RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA are not intended to be measures of free cash flow for management's discretionary use, as they do not take into account certain items such as interest and principal payments on our indebtedness, working capital needs, tax payments, and capital expenditures. We believe that the inclusion of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA in this quarterly report is appropriate to provide additional information to investors about our operating performance and to provide a measure of operating results unaffected by differences in capital structures, capital investment cycles and ages of related assets among otherwise comparable companies. We additionally believe that issuers of high yield debt securities also present EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA because investors, analysts and rating agencies consider these measures useful in measuring the ability of those issuers to meet debt service obligations. Because not all companies calculate EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA identically, this presentation of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to the similarly titled measures of other companies.

## SIG segment

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the three month period ended June 30,					
	2011	% of segment revenue	2010	% of segment revenue	change	% change
Segment revenue	524.7	100.0%	447.5	100.0%	77.2	17%
Gross profit	108.2	20.6%	109.2	24.4%	(1.0)	(1)%
Profit from operating activities	46.0	8.8%	58.0	13.0%	(12.0)	(21)%
SIG segment EBITDA	109.5	20.9%	115.1	25.7%	(5.6)	(5)%
SIG segment Adjusted EBITDA	114.0	21.7%	125.4	28.0%	(11.4)	(9)%

Revenue increased by \$77.2 million, or 17%, to \$524.7 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$447.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to higher volumes, a favorable foreign currency impact of \$45 million and incremental revenue from the acquisition of the Whakatane Mill business in May 2010.

*Europe:* Aseptic packaging revenue in Europe increased by 13% to \$291.3 million from the prior year period. The increase in revenue was primarily driven by a favorable foreign currency impact. Excluding the foreign currency impact, revenue increased slightly, primarily driven by growth in Southern European markets.

*Rest of the World:* Aseptic packaging revenue in the rest of the world markets increased by 14% to \$206.9 million from the prior year period driven by a favorable foreign currency impact as well as growth in South America, Asia Pacific and the middle eastern markets.

Gross profit decreased by 1% to \$108.2 million from the prior year period, and gross profit margin decreased to 20.6% of the segment's revenue compared to 24.4% for the prior year period, primarily due to increases in raw material pricing.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 26% to \$66.0 million from the prior year period, primarily due to unfavorable foreign currency impacts and an increase in headcount to support growth in the Asia Pacific region.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 were \$46.0 million, \$109.5 million and \$114.0 million, respectively, compared to \$58.0 million, \$115.1 million and \$125.4 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2010.

### **EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation**

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our SIG segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the three month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>58.0</b>
Depreciation and amortization	63.5	57.1
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>115.1</b>
<b>Included in SIG segment EBITDA:</b>		
Asset impairment charges	4.4	-
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(0.1)	(3.3)
Restructuring costs	0.2	3.9
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	-	0.4
VAT and customs duties on historical imports	-	9.3
<b>SIG segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>125.4</b>

## Evergreen segment

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the three month period ended June 30,					
	2011	% of segment revenue	2010	% of segment revenue	change	% change
Segment revenue	390.3	100.0%	401.5	100.0%	(11.2)	(3)%
Gross profit	32.2	8.3%	39.7	9.9%	(7.5)	(19)%
Profit from operating activities	16.9	4.3%	26.5	6.6%	(9.6)	(36)%
Evergreen segment EBITDA	31.6	8.1%	41.5	10.3%	(9.9)	(24)%
Evergreen segment Adjusted EBITDA	30.8	7.9%	40.3	10.0%	(9.5)	(24)%

During the three months ended June 30, 2011, Evergreen undertook planned maintenance outages at two mills. In connection with such planned outages, Evergreen had implemented certain mitigating plans, such as advanced inventory builds, to minimize any business disruption. However, these planned maintenance outages adversely impacted the comparability of the results for the three months ended June 30, 2011 to the three months ended June 30, 2010.

Revenue decreased by \$11.2 million, or 3%, to \$390.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$401.5 million for three months ended June 30, 2010. This was largely attributable to a volume decline in sales of external liquid packaging board, uncoated freesheet, and coated groundwood. This decrease in revenue was partially offset by an increase in sales of cartons, due to higher prices and volumes, and higher prices on uncoated freesheet and coated groundwood.

Gross profit decreased by 19% to \$32.2 million from the prior year period and gross profit margin decreased to 8.3% of the segment's revenue compared to 9.9% for the prior year period, largely due to costs associated with the two planned mill outages and higher costs for raw materials and other input costs, partially offset by strong productivity in the current year period.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 11% to \$23.9 million from the prior year period, due to higher personnel costs and increased spending on marketing and new product development.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 were \$16.9 million, \$31.6 million and \$30.8 million, respectively, compared to \$26.5 million, \$41.5 million and \$40.3 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2010.

### **EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation**

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Evergreen segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the three month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>
Depreciation and amortization	14.7	15.0
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>41.5</b>
<b>Included in Evergreen segment EBITDA:</b>		
Business acquisition costs	-	0.7
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(0.6)	(0.7)
Gain on sale of businesses	-	(2.1)
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	-	1.2
Related party management fees	-	0.2
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	(0.1)	-
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(0.1)	(0.5)
<b>Evergreen segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>40.3</b>



**Closures segment****For the three month period ended June 30,**

(In \$ million, except for %)	% of segment		% of segment		change	% change
	2011	revenue	2010	revenue		
Segment revenue	375.5	100.0%	312.2	100.0%	63.3	20%
Gross profit	59.7	15.9%	49.9	16.0%	9.8	20%
Profit from operating activities	42.6	11.3%	23.7	7.6%	18.9	80%
Closures segment EBITDA	61.5	16.4%	42.1	13.5%	19.4	46%
Closures segment Adjusted EBITDA	55.9	14.9%	47.1	15.1%	8.8	19%

Revenue increased by \$63.3 million, or 20%, to \$375.5 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$312.2 million for the three months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to higher volumes in the North American market and the rest of the world markets, improved pricing due to flow-through of resin price increases and a favorable foreign currency impact of \$24 million.

*North America:* Revenue from North America increased by 19% to \$154.3 million from the prior year period. This increase was primarily attributable to higher sales volume, improved pricing due to the flow-through of resin price increases and the favorable impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

*Rest of the World:* Revenue from the rest of the world markets increased by 21% to \$221.2 million from the prior year period. This increase was primarily due to favorable impact of foreign currency fluctuations, improved pricing due to the flow-through of resin price increases and higher sales volumes in certain Asian markets.

Gross profit increased by 20% to \$59.7 million from the prior year period largely due to sales volume growth and the favorable impact of cost saving initiatives, partially offset by higher raw material costs primarily related to resin. Gross profit margin decreased slightly to 15.9% of the segment's revenue compared to 16.0% for the prior year period due to higher raw material costs.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 5% to \$23.3 million from the prior year period mostly related to higher personnel costs to support growth.

The results of operations for the three months ended June 30, 2011 included a gain of \$5.2 million on the sale of one of Closures' European businesses. This item is included in the segment's Adjusted EBITDA calculation.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 were \$42.6 million, \$61.5 million and \$55.9 million, respectively, compared to \$23.7 million, \$42.1 million and \$47.1 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2010.

**EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation**

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Closures segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the three month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>23.7</b>
Depreciation and amortization	18.9	18.4
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>
<b>Included in Closures segment EBITDA:</b>		
Business acquisition costs	-	1.0
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	0.4	1.3
(Gain)/loss on sale of businesses	(5.2)	-
Restructuring costs	0.5	0.6
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(1.3)	2.1
<b>Closures segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>47.1</b>

**Reynolds Consumer Products segment**

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the three month period ended June 30,					
	% of segment		% of segment		change	% change
	2011	revenue	2010	revenue		
Segment revenue	684.6	100.0%	290.3	100.0%	394.3	136%
Gross profit	156.9	22.9%	67.3	23.2%	89.6	133%
Profit from operating activities	89.5	13.1%	26.3	9.1%	63.2	240%
Reynolds Consumer Products segment EBITDA	121.4	17.7%	37.9	13.1%	83.5	220%
Reynolds Consumer Products segment Adjusted EBITDA	139.3	20.3%	52.5	18.1%	86.8	165%

We acquired Pactiv on November 16, 2010. The operating results of the Hefty consumer products business have been included within the Reynolds Consumer Products segment since the Pactiv acquisition. As our businesses are being combined, we are unable to quantify the results for the acquired business separately for the three months ended June 30, 2011. For the three months ended June 30, 2010, the Hefty consumer products business's revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$361.2 million, \$71.2 million, \$87.3 million and \$87.3 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S. GAAP.

Revenue increased by \$394.3 million, or 136%, to \$684.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$290.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to incremental revenue from the acquisition of the Hefty consumer products business as part of the Pactiv acquisition in November 2010. If the Hefty consumer products business had been included in our results for the three months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that revenue would have increased by \$33.1 million, or 5%, to \$684.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 on a pro forma basis. This revenue increase would have been attributable to price increases made to offset raw material costs, as well as volume increases in cooking and waste and storage products.

Gross profit increased by 133% to \$156.9 million from the prior year period primarily due to the Pactiv acquisition, and gross profit margin decreased slightly to 22.9% of the segment's revenue compared to 23.2% for the prior year period, reflecting the impact of increased raw material costs, partially offset by benefits from productivity efficiencies.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 93% to \$51.4 million from the prior year period, due to the Pactiv acquisition.

The results of operations for the three months ended June 30, 2011 include operational process engineering-related consultancy expenses of \$7.8 million largely related to the continuing integration of the Reynolds consumer products business with the Hefty consumer products business. These items have been included in the segment's Adjusted EBITDA calculation. As discussed in more detail in the "Key Factors Influencing our Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section included elsewhere in this quarterly report, we expect to incur additional costs throughout the rest of the year.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 were \$89.5 million, \$121.4 million and \$139.3 million, respectively, compared to \$26.3 million, \$37.9 million and \$52.5 million, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2010. If the Hefty consumer products business had been included in our results for the three months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2010 would have been \$139.8 million on a pro forma basis.

## EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Reynolds Consumer Products segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the three month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>26.3</b>
Depreciation and amortization	31.9	11.6
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>37.9</b>
<b>Included in Reynolds Consumer Products segment EBITDA:</b>		
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	(0.8)	-
(Gain)/loss on sale of businesses	-	(0.2)
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	0.3	-
One time non-cash inventory charge	1.2	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	7.8	0.9
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	(0.2)	(0.6)
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	9.6	14.5
<b>Reynolds Consumer Products segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>139.3</b>	<b>52.5</b>

## Pactiv Foodservice segment

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the three month period ended June 30,					
	2011	% of segment revenue	2010	% of segment revenue	change	% change
Segment revenue	905.6	100.0%	157.3	100.0%	748.3	476%
Gross profit	140.0	15.5%	12.3	7.8%	127.7	1,038%
Profit (loss) from operating activities	37.0	4.1%	(3.4)	(2.2)%	40.4	(1,188)%
Pactiv Foodservice segment EBITDA	99.7	11.0%	3.3	2.1%	96.4	2,921%
Pactiv Foodservice segment Adjusted EBITDA	143.6	15.9%	7.8	5.0%	135.8	1,741%

We acquired Pactiv on November 16, 2010. The operating results of the Pactiv foodservice packaging business have been included within the Pactiv Foodservice segment since the Pactiv acquisition. As our businesses are being combined we are unable to quantify the results for the acquired business separately for the three months ended June 30, 2011. For the three months ended June 30, 2010, the Pactiv foodservice packaging business's revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$618.9 million, \$66.1 million, \$98.0 million and \$99.5 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S. GAAP.

We acquired Dopaco on May 2, 2011. The operating results of Dopaco have been included in the Pactiv Foodservice segment since the date of the acquisition. For the period from May 2, 2011 to June 30, 2011, the Dopaco business's revenues and Adjusted EBITDA were \$82.7 million and \$10.5 million, respectively.

Revenue increased by \$748.3 million, or 476%, to \$905.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$157.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to incremental revenue from the acquisition of the Pactiv foodservice packaging business as part of the Pactiv acquisition. If the Pactiv foodservice packaging business had been included in our results for the three months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that revenue would have increased by \$129.4 million, or 17%, to \$905.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2011 on a pro forma basis. This increase would have been largely attributable to incremental revenue of \$82.7 million from the Dopaco acquisition as well as improved pricing due to the flow-through of resin price increases and volume increases.

Gross profit increased by 1,038% to \$140.0 million from the prior year period, and gross profit margin increased to 15.5% of the segment's revenue compared to 7.8% for the prior year period, reflecting the impact of the acquisition of the Pactiv foodservice packaging business as part of the Pactiv acquisition.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by \$54.9 million to \$66.5 million from the prior year period, primarily due to the Pactiv acquisition.

The results of operations for the three months ended June 30, 2011 include restructuring expenses of \$15.7 million and \$12.2 million of business integration and operational process engineering-related consultancy costs largely related to the continuing integration of the Reynolds foodservice packaging business with the Pactiv foodservice packaging business. Restructuring costs are mostly severance related. These items have been included in the segment's Adjusted EBITDA calculation. As discussed in more detail in the

“Key Factors Influencing our Financial Condition and Results of Operations” section included elsewhere in this quarterly report, we expect to incur additional costs throughout the rest of the year.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 were \$37.0 million, \$99.7 million and \$143.6 million, respectively, compared to a loss of \$3.4 million, EBITDA of \$3.3 million and Adjusted EBITDA of \$7.8 million for the three months ended June 30, 2010. If the Pactiv foodservice packaging business had been included in our results for the three months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2010 would have increased by \$36.3 million, or 34% to \$143.6 million on a pro forma basis. This increase would have been largely attributable to benefits from cost saving initiatives and improved operational performance, contribution from the Dopaco acquisition and the impact of volume increases, partially offset by higher raw material costs.

#### EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the three months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Pactiv Foodservice segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the three month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>(3.4)</b>
Depreciation and amortization	62.7	6.7
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>Included in Pactiv Foodservice segment EBITDA:</b>		
Asset impairment charges	2.1	5.7
Business acquisition costs	4.2	-
Business integration costs/(recoveries)	6.5	-
Impact of purchase price accounting on inventories	4.8	-
Impact of purchase price accounting on leases	(0.4)	-
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	0.2	-
One time non-cash inventory charge	2.4	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	5.7	-
Restructuring costs	15.7	(1.4)
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	2.7	0.2
<b>Pactiv Foodservice segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>143.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>

**Six month period ended June 30, 2011 compared with the six month period ended June 30, 2010**

**RGHL Group**

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the six month period ended June 30,					
	2011 <sup>1</sup>	% of revenue	2010 <sup>2</sup>	% of revenue	change	% change
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>5,210.9</b>	100.0%	<b>2,984.9</b>	100.0%	2,226.0	75%
Cost of sales	(4,264.0)	(81.8)%	(2,459.5)	(82.4)%	1,804.5	73%
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>946.9</b>	18.2%	<b>525.4</b>	17.6%	421.5	80%
Other income	43.1	0.8%	53.7	1.8%	(10.6)	(20)%
Selling, marketing and distribution expenses	(168.9)	(3.2)%	(102.5)	(3.4)%	66.4	65%
General and administration expenses	(284.1)	(5.5)%	(176.6)	(5.9)%	107.5	61%
Other expenses	(146.1)	(2.8)%	(52.3)	(1.8)%	93.8	179%
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures, net of income tax (equity method)	8.7	0.2%	9.4	0.3%	(0.7)	(7)%
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>399.6</b>	7.7%	<b>257.1</b>	8.6%	142.5	55%
Financial income	163.2	3.1%	11.0	0.4%	152.2	1,384%
Financial expenses	(701.0)	(13.5)%	(349.8)	(11.7)%	351.2	100%
<b>Net financial expenses</b>	<b>(537.8)</b>	(10.3)%	<b>(338.8)</b>	(11.4)%	199.0	59%
<b>Loss before income tax</b>	<b>(138.2)</b>	(2.7)%	<b>(81.7)</b>	(2.7)%	(56.5)	69%
Income tax benefit (expense)	49.3	0.9%	(35.3)	(1.2)%	(84.6)	(240)%
<b>Loss after tax</b>	<b>(88.9)</b>	(1.7)%	<b>(117.0)</b>	(3.9)%	28.1	(24)%
Depreciation and amortization	382.7	7.3%	229.0	7.7%	153.7	67%
RGHL Group EBITDA <sup>3</sup>	782.3	15.0%	486.1	16.3%	296.2	61%
RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA <sup>3</sup>	893.0	17.1%	508.5	17.0%	384.5	76%

- 1) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the six months ended June 30, 2011. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2011.
- 2) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the six months ended June 30, 2010. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice do not include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010 as those businesses were acquired on November 16, 2010.
- 3) RGHL Group EBITDA, a measure used by our management to measure operating performance, is defined as profit (loss) after income tax for the period plus income tax expenses, net financial expenses, depreciation of property, plant and equipment and investment properties and amortization of intangible assets. RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA is calculated as RGHL Group EBITDA adjusted for particular items relevant to explaining operating performance. These adjustments include but are not limited to significant items of a non-recurring or unusual nature that cannot be attributed to ordinary business operations, acquisition costs, non-cash pension income, restructuring and redundancy costs and gains and losses in relation to the valuation of derivatives. EBITDA is not a presentation made in accordance with IFRS, is not a measure of financial condition, liquidity or profitability and should not be considered as an alternative to profit from operations for the period determined in accordance with IFRS or operating cash flows determined in accordance with IFRS. Refer to Part I, Item 3. "Key Information — Risk Factors" of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010. Additionally, RGHL Group EBITDA and RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA are not intended to be measures of free cash flow for management's discretionary use, as they do not take into account certain items such as interest and principal payments on our indebtedness, working capital needs, tax payments, and capital expenditures. We believe that the inclusion of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA in this quarterly report is appropriate to provide additional information to investors about our operating performance and to provide a measure of operating results unaffected by differences in capital structures, capital investment cycles and ages of related assets among otherwise comparable companies. We additionally believe that issuers of high yield debt securities also present EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA because investors, analysts and rating agencies consider these measures useful in measuring the ability of those issuers to meet debt service obligations. Because not all companies calculate EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA identically, this presentation of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to the similarly titled measures of other companies. Refer to the RGHL Group's Adjusted EBITDA reconciliation below.

As more fully described under the heading "Overview – Acquisitions and Integration", we acquired Pactiv on November 16, 2010. The operating results of Pactiv have been included within the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments since the consummation of the Pactiv acquisition. As our businesses are being combined we are unable to quantify the results of the acquired business separately for the six months ended June 30, 2011. For the six months ended June 30, 2010, Pactiv's revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$1,763.9 million, \$245.9 million, \$342.0 million and \$320.9 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S. GAAP. We acquired Dopaco on May 2, 2011. The operating results of Dopaco have been included within the Pactiv Foodservice segment since the date of the acquisition. For the period from May 2, 2011 to June 30, 2011, Dopaco business revenues, loss from operating activities and Adjusted EBITDA included in the Pactiv Foodservice segment were \$82.7 million, \$3.4 million and \$10.5 million, respectively. For further details on the above acquisitions, refer to note 18 of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

Revenue increased by \$2,226.0 million, or 75%, to \$5,210.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$2,984.9 million for the six months ended June 30, 2010. The increase was largely attributable to incremental revenue from the acquisitions of Pactiv and Dopaco as well as higher revenue from the SIG, Evergreen and Closures segments. For a detailed explanation of the variations in revenue for each of our segments, see the individual segment discussions below.

Cost of sales increased by 73% to \$4,264.0 million from the prior year period. However, cost of sales as a percentage of revenue decreased by 0.6% to 81.8% from the prior year period. Decreases in the cost of sales as a percentage of revenue within the Evergreen, Closures and Pactiv Foodservice segments were partially offset by increases in each of the SIG and Reynolds Consumer Products segments. As a result of the factors described above, the gross profit margin increased by 0.6% to 18.2% of revenue from the prior year period. For a detailed explanation of the variations in gross profit for each of our segments, see the individual segment discussions below.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses increased by 65% to \$168.9 million, and general and administration expenses increased by 61% to \$284.1 million, from the prior year period. The increases were primarily due to the Pactiv acquisition. However, selling, marketing, distribution, and general and administration expenses as a percentage of revenue decreased by 0.7% to 8.7% from the prior year period. For a detailed explanation of the variations in selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses for each of our segments, see the individual segment discussions below.

Net other income decreased by \$104.4 million to net other expense of \$103.0 million from the prior year period. This decline was primarily attributable to higher business restructuring expenses and business acquisition costs related to the pending acquisition of Graham Packaging and the acquisition of Dopaco in the current period compared to the prior year period. Refer to note 7 and note 8 of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report for additional details.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities increased by 55% to \$399.6 million from the prior year period.

Net financial expenses increased by 59% to \$537.8 million from the prior year period. The increase was largely related to an increase in interest expense of \$281.0 million due to an overall increase in our borrowings primarily as a result of funding for the acquisition of Pactiv. Net financial expenses also included the write off of \$37.6 million of unamortized debt issue costs and \$86.0 million of original issue discounts resulting from the repayment of all term loans outstanding under the Original Senior Secured Credit Facilities, as well as \$25.0 million of fees related to the financing commitment arrangement that we entered into on June 17, 2011 to fund the pending acquisition of Graham Packaging and \$70.8 million of expense from the change in the fair value of derivative financial instruments. These expenses were partially offset by a \$285.7 million increase in foreign exchange gains resulting from borrowings denominated in currencies other than that of the borrowing entity. Our total borrowings as of June 30, 2011 were \$12,638.5 million compared to borrowings of \$11,840.3 million as of December 31, 2010. For more information regarding the RGHL Group's financial expenses and borrowings, refer to notes 9 and 14, respectively, of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report. For more information related to the financing arrangement that we entered into on June 17, 2011, refer to Part I, Item 2 "Operating and Financial Review and Prospects – Overview – Acquisitions and Integration."

Income tax benefit increased by \$84.6 million from the prior period to an income tax benefit of \$49.3 million on a loss before income tax of \$138.2 million. The higher tax benefit rate of 35% for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 compared to the prior year period was largely due to a decrease in the amount of losses in certain jurisdictions for which no tax benefit was recognized in the prior year, partially offset by an increase in the tax rates of foreign jurisdictions in which the RGHL Group operates. For a reconciliation of pre-tax loss to tax benefit, refer to note 10 of the RGHL Group's financial statements included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment and investment properties and amortization of intangible assets increased by 67% to \$382.7 million from the prior year period, primarily due to the acquisition of Pactiv.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 were \$399.6 million, \$782.3 million and \$893.0 million, respectively, compared to \$257.1 million, \$486.1 million and \$508.5 million, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010.

## EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for the RGHL Group is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011 <sup>1</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>399.6</b>	<b>257.1</b>
Depreciation and amortization	382.7	229.0
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>782.3</b>	<b>486.1</b>
<b><i>Included in RGHL Group EBITDA :</i></b>		
Asset impairment charges	6.5	5.7
Business acquisition costs	27.9	4.2
Business integration costs	8.0	-
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	(0.4)	2.1
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	(9.8)
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(5.2)	(7.4)
Gain on sale of businesses	(5.2)	(11.4)
Impact of purchase price accounting on inventories	5.6	-
Impact of purchase price accounting on leases	(0.8)	-
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	(25.1)	-
One time non-cash inventory charge	3.6	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	20.6	8.2
Related party management fees	-	0.8
Restructuring costs	67.5	3.5
SEC registration costs	0.9	-
Unrealized loss on derivatives	6.8	17.2
VAT and customs duties on historical imports	-	9.3
<b>RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>893.0</b>	<b>508.5</b>
<b>Segment detail of Adjusted EBITDA:</b>		
SIG	221.1	238.4
Evergreen	93.5	72.0
Closures	93.6	79.1
Reynolds Consumer Products	249.6	105.2
Pactiv Foodservice	249.2	16.1
Corporate/Unallocated	(14.0)	(2.3)
<b>RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>893.0</b>	<b>508.5</b>

- 1) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the six months ended June 30, 2011. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2011.
- 2) Represents the results of operations of SIG, Evergreen, Closures, Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice for the six months ended June 30, 2010. Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice do not include the results of operations of the Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010 as those businesses were acquired on November 16, 2010.
- 3) RGHL Group EBITDA, a measure used by our management to measure operating performance, is defined as profit (loss) after income tax for the period plus income tax expenses, net financial expenses, depreciation of property, plant and equipment and investment properties and amortization of intangible assets. RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA is calculated as RGHL Group EBITDA adjusted for particular items relevant to explaining operating performance. These adjustments include but are not limited to significant items of a non-recurring or unusual nature that cannot be attributed to ordinary business operations, acquisition costs, non-cash pension income, restructuring and redundancy costs and gains and losses in relation to the valuation of derivatives. EBITDA is not a presentation made in accordance with IFRS, is not a measure of financial condition, liquidity or profitability and should not be considered as an alternative to profit (loss) from operations for the period determined in accordance with IFRS or operating cash flows determined in accordance with IFRS. Refer to Part I, Item 3. "Key Information — Risk Factors" of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010. Additionally, RGHL Group EBITDA and RGHL Group Adjusted EBITDA are not intended to be measures of free cash flow for management's discretionary use, as they do not take into account certain items such as interest and principal payments on our indebtedness, working capital needs, tax payments, and capital expenditures. We believe that the inclusion of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA in this quarterly report is appropriate to provide additional information to investors about our operating performance and to provide a measure of operating results unaffected by differences in capital structures, capital investment cycles and ages of related assets among otherwise comparable companies. We additionally believe that issuers of high yield debt securities also present EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA because investors, analysts and rating agencies consider these measures useful in measuring the

ability of those issuers to meet debt service obligations. Because not all companies calculate EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA identically, this presentation of EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to the similarly titled measures of other companies.

### SIG segment

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the six month period ended June 30,					
	2011	% of segment revenue	2010	% of segment revenue	change	% change
Segment revenue	986.1	100.0%	858.1	100.0%	128.0	15%
Gross profit	210.4	21.3%	213.8	24.9%	(3.4)	(2)%
Profit from operating activities	94.3	9.6%	111.2	13.0%	(16.9)	(15)%
SIG segment EBITDA	220.2	22.3%	228.3	26.6%	(8.1)	(4)%
SIG segment Adjusted EBITDA	221.1	22.4%	238.4	27.8%	(17.3)	(7)%

Revenue increased by \$128.0 million, or 15%, to \$986.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$858.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to higher volumes, incremental revenue from the acquisition of the Whakatane Mill business in May 2010 and a favorable foreign currency impact of \$49 million.

*Europe:* Aseptic packaging revenue in Europe increased by 5% to \$552.9 million from the prior year period driven by the favorable foreign currency impact. Excluding the foreign currency impact, revenue declined mainly driven by the Western European markets, reflecting the expected substitution of cartonboard by PET in the juice market, partially offset by increased revenue in Southern European markets.

*Rest of the World:* Aseptic packaging revenue in the rest of the world markets increased by 21% to \$390.0 million from the prior year period. The regions which experienced growth were Asia Pacific and South America, partially offset by a slight decrease in the Middle East largely due to disruptions in shipping related to the political unrest in Libya during the first quarter of 2011.

Gross profit decreased by 2% to \$210.4 million from the prior year period, and gross profit margin decreased to 21.3% of the segment's revenue compared to 24.9% for the prior year period, primarily due to increases in raw material pricing.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 15% to \$129.7 million from the prior year period, primarily due to an unfavorable foreign currency impact as well as an increase in research and development costs and higher costs to support the growth in Asia Pacific region.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 were \$94.3 million, \$220.2 million and \$221.1 million, respectively, compared to \$111.2 million, \$228.3 million and \$238.4 million, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010.

### **EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation**

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our SIG segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>111.2</b>
Depreciation and amortization	125.9	117.1
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>228.3</b>
<b>Included in SIG segment EBITDA:</b>		
Asset impairment charges	4.4	-
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(4.2)	(6.4)
Restructuring costs	0.9	6.8
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(0.2)	0.4
VAT and customs duties on historical imports	-	9.3
<b>SIG segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>221.1</b>	<b>238.4</b>



## Evergreen segment

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the six month period ended June 30,					
	2011	% of segment revenue	2010	% of segment revenue	change	% change
Segment revenue	779.5	100.0%	764.9	100.0%	14.6	2%
Gross profit	94.5	12.1%	71.7	9.4%	22.8	32%
Profit from operating activities	66.0	8.5%	40.2	5.3%	25.8	64%
Evergreen segment EBITDA	95.3	12.2%	70.5	9.2%	24.8	35%
Evergreen segment Adjusted EBITDA	93.5	12.0%	72.0	9.4%	21.5	30%

During the six months ended June 30, 2011, Evergreen undertook planned maintenance outages at two mills. In connection with such planned outages, Evergreen had implemented certain mitigating plans, such as advanced inventory builds, to minimize any business disruption. However, these planned maintenance outages adversely impacted the results for the six months ended June 30, 2011 to the six months ended June 30, 2010.

Revenue increased by \$14.6 million, or 2%, to \$779.5 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$764.9 million for six months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to an increase in sales of external liquid packaging board due to higher sales prices and an increase in sales of cartons due to higher sales prices and higher volumes. This increase in revenue was partially offset by a decrease in sales of uncoated freesheet due to lower volumes partially offset by higher sales prices, a decrease in sales of coated groundwood due to lower volumes partially offset by higher sales prices and lower volumes of external liquid packaging board.

Gross profit increased by 32% to \$94.5 million from the prior year period and gross profit margin increased to 12.1% of the segment's revenue compared to 9.4% for the prior year period, largely due to strong productivity in the current year period, partially offset by costs associated with the two planned mill outages and higher costs for raw materials and other input costs.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 6% to \$46.0 million from the prior year period, due to higher personnel costs and increased spending on marketing and new product development.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 were \$66.0 million, \$95.3 million and \$93.5 million, respectively, compared to \$40.2 million, \$70.5 million and \$72.0 million, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010.

### **EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation**

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Evergreen segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>40.2</b>
Depreciation and amortization	29.3	30.3
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>70.5</b>
<b>Included in Evergreen segment EBITDA:</b>		
Business acquisition costs	-	1.2
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(1.0)	(1.0)
Gain on sale of businesses	-	(2.1)
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	-	2.0
Related party management fees	-	0.8
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	(0.1)	-
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(0.7)	0.6
<b>Evergreen segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>72.0</b>

**Closures segment**

For the six month period ended June 30,

(In \$ million, except for %)	% of segment		% of segment		change	% change
	2011	revenue	2010	revenue		
Segment revenue	670.2	100.0%	568.0	100.0%	102.2	18%
Gross profit	102.1	15.2%	84.9	14.9%	17.2	20%
Profit from operating activities	60.2	9.0%	44.2	7.8%	16.0	36%
Closures segment EBITDA	98.6	14.7%	84.0	14.8%	14.6	17%
Closures segment Adjusted EBITDA	93.6	14.0%	79.1	13.9%	14.5	18%

Revenue increased by \$102.2 million, or 18%, to \$670.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$568.0 million for the six months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to higher revenues in both the North American markets and the rest of the world markets, incremental revenue from the acquisition of Closure Systems International Americas, Inc. ("CSI Americas") in February 2010 and favorable foreign currency impact of \$32 million.

*North America:* Revenue from North America increased by 21% to \$274.7 million from the prior year period. This increase was primarily attributable to higher sales volume, including growth as a result of the CSI Americas acquisition in February 2010, improved pricing due to the flow-through of resin price increases and the favorable impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

*Rest of the World:* Revenue from rest of the world markets increased by 16% to \$395.5 million from the prior year period. This increase was primarily due to higher sales volumes in certain Asian markets, improved pricing due to the flow-through of resin price increases, and the favorable impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Gross profit increased by 20% to \$102.1 million from the prior year period, and gross profit margin increased to 15.2% of the segment's revenue compared to 14.9% for the prior year period largely due to sales volume growth and the favorable impact of cost saving initiatives, partially offset by higher raw material costs primarily related to resin.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 3% to \$47.9 million from the prior year period mostly related to higher personnel costs.

The results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2011 included a gain of \$5.2 million on the sale of one of Closures' European businesses. The results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2010 included a gain on acquisition of \$9.8 million from the purchase of CSI Americas in February 2010. These items have been included in the segment's Adjusted EBITDA calculation.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 were \$60.2 million, \$98.6 million and \$93.6 million, respectively, compared to \$44.2 million, \$84.0 million and \$79.1 million, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010.

**EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation**

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Closures segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>
Depreciation and amortization	38.4	39.8
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>84.0</b>
<b>Included in Closures segment EBITDA:</b>		
Business acquisition costs	-	1.0
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	0.4	2.1
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	(9.8)
Gain on sale of businesses	(5.2)	-
Restructuring costs	0.9	0.6
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(1.1)	1.2
<b>Closures segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>79.1</b>

### Reynolds Consumer Products segment

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the six month period ended June 30,					
	2011	% of segment revenue	2010	% of segment revenue	change	% change
Segment revenue	1,225.7	100.0%	549.2	100.0%	676.5	123%
Gross profit	287.2	23.4%	130.4	23.7%	156.8	120%
Profit from operating activities	157.3	12.8%	60.5	11.0%	96.8	160%
Reynolds Consumer Products segment EBITD	220.5	18.0%	86.5	15.8%	134.0	155%
Reynolds Consumer Products segment Adjusted EBITDA	249.6	20.4%	105.2	19.2%	144.4	137%

We acquired Pactiv on November 16, 2010. The operating results of the Hefty consumer products business have been included in the Reynolds Consumer Products segment since the Pactiv acquisition. As our businesses are being combined we are unable to quantify the results for the acquired business separately for the six months ended June 30, 2011. For the six months ended June 30, 2010, the Hefty consumer products business' revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$651.9 million, \$121.6 million, \$153.4 million and \$153.4 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S. GAAP.

Revenue increased by \$676.5 million, or 123%, to \$1,225.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$549.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to incremental revenue from the acquisition of the Hefty consumer products business as part of the Pactiv acquisition in November 2010. If the Hefty consumer products business had been included in our results for the six months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that revenue would have increased by \$24.6 million, or 2%, to \$1,225.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 on a pro forma basis. This revenue increase would have been largely attributable to price increases made to offset raw material costs, as well as volume increases in waste and storage products.

Gross profit increased by 120% to \$287.2 million from the prior year period, and gross profit margin decreased slightly to 23.4% of the segment's revenue compared to 23.7% for the prior year period, reflecting the impact of increased raw material costs, partially offset by benefits from productivity efficiencies.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by 104% to \$104.4 million from the prior year period, due to the Pactiv acquisition.

The results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2011 include restructuring expenses of \$9.4 million and operational process engineering costs of \$9.4 million largely related to the continuing integration of the Reynolds consumer products business with the Hefty consumer products business. The restructuring costs are mostly severance related. These items have been included in the segment's Adjusted EBITDA calculation. As discussed in more detail in the "Key Factors Influencing our Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section included elsewhere in this quarterly report, we expect to incur additional costs throughout the rest of the year.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 were \$157.3 million, \$220.5 million and \$249.6 million, respectively, compared to \$60.5 million, \$86.5 million and \$105.2 million, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010. If the Hefty consumer products business had been included in our results for the six months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2010 would have been \$258.6 million on a pro forma basis.

## EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Reynolds Consumer Products segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>60.5</b>
Depreciation and amortization	63.2	26.0
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>86.5</b>
<b>Included in Reynolds Consumer Products segment EBITDA:</b>		
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	(0.8)	-
(Gain)/loss on sale of businesses	-	(0.2)
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	1.5	-
One time non-cash inventory charge	1.2	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	9.4	6.2
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	9.4	(1.8)
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	8.4	14.5
<b>Reynolds Consumer Products segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>249.6</b>	<b>105.2</b>

## Pactiv Foodservice segment

(In \$ million, except for %)	For the six month period ended June 30,					
	2011	% of segment revenue	2010	% of segment revenue	change	% change
Segment revenue	1,617.8	100.0%	302.2	100.0%	1,315.6	435%
Gross profit	252.8	15.6%	24.4	8.1%	228.4	936%
Profit (loss) from operating activities	51.9	3.2%	5.3	1.8%	46.6	-
Pactiv Foodservice segment EBITDA	177.8	11.0%	21.1	7.0%	156.7	743%
Pactiv Foodservice segment Adjusted EBITDA	249.2	15.4%	16.1	5.3%	233.1	1,448%

We acquired Pactiv on November 16, 2010. The operating results of the Pactiv foodservice packaging business have been included within the Pactiv Foodservice segment since the Pactiv acquisition. As our businesses are being combined we are unable to quantify the results for the acquired business separately for the six months ended June 30, 2011. For the six months ended June 30, 2010, Pactiv foodservice packaging business' revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$1,112.0 million, \$111.0 million, \$171.6 million and \$173.9 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S. GAAP.

We acquired Dopaco on May 2, 2011. The operating results of Dopaco have been included in the Pactiv Foodservice segment since the date of the acquisition. For the period from May 2, 2011 to June 30, 2011, Dopaco's revenues and Adjusted EBITDA were \$82.7 million and \$10.5 million, respectively.

Revenue increased by \$1,315.6 million, or 435%, to \$1,617.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$302.2 million for the six months ended June 30, 2010. This increase was largely attributable to incremental revenue from the acquisition of the Pactiv foodservice packaging business as part of the Pactiv acquisition. If the Pactiv foodservice packaging business had been included in our results for the six months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that revenue would have increased by \$203.6 million, or 14%, to \$1,617.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2011 on a pro forma basis. This revenue increase would have been attributable to incremental revenue of \$82.7 million from the acquisition of Dopaco, improved pricing due to the flow-through of resin price increases and a volume increase, partially offset by the sale of the envelope window film business in January 2010.

Gross profit increased by 936% to \$252.8 million from the prior year period, and gross profit margin increased to 15.6% of the segment's revenue compared to 8.1% for the prior year period, reflecting the impact of the acquisition of the Pactiv foodservice packaging business as part of the Pactiv acquisition.

Selling, marketing and distribution expenses and general and administration expenses increased by \$115.1 million to \$139.3 million from the prior year period, due to the Pactiv acquisition.

The results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2010 reflect a gain of \$9.1 million on the sale of the envelope window film business in January 2010.

The results of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2011 include restructuring expenses of \$38.6 million and business integration and operational process engineering-related consultancy costs of \$16.7 million largely related to the continuing integration of the Reynolds foodservice packaging business with the Pactiv foodservice packaging business. Restructuring costs are mostly severance related. These items have been included in the segment's Adjusted EBITDA calculation. As discussed in more detail in the "Key Factors Influencing our Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section included elsewhere in this quarterly report, we expect to incur additional costs throughout the rest of the year.

As a result of the above factors, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 were \$51.9 million, \$177.8 million and \$249.2 million, respectively, compared to \$5.3 million, \$21.1 million and \$16.1 million, respectively, for the six months ended June 30, 2010. If the Pactiv foodservice packaging business had been included in our results for the six months ended June 30, 2010, we estimate that Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2010 would have increased by \$59.2 million, or 31% to \$249.2 million on a pro forma basis. This increase would have been largely attributable to benefits from cost saving initiatives, contribution from the Dopaco acquisition and the impact of volume increases, partially offset by higher raw material costs.

#### EBITDA/Adjusted EBITDA Reconciliation

The reconciliation of profit from operating activities to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA for the six months ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 for our Pactiv Foodservice segment is as follows:

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Depreciation and amortization	125.9	15.8
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>21.1</b>
<b>Included in Pactiv Foodservice segment EBITDA:</b>		
Asset impairment charges	2.1	5.7
Business acquisition costs	4.4	-
Business integration costs/(recoveries)	8.0	-
(Gain)/loss on sale of businesses	-	(9.1)
Impact of purchase price accounting on inventories	5.6	-
Impact of purchase price accounting on leases	(0.8)	-
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	2.0	-
One time non-cash inventory charge	2.4	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	8.7	-
Restructuring costs	38.6	(2.1)
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	0.4	0.5
<b>Pactiv Foodservice segment Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>249.2</b>	<b>16.1</b>

#### Differences Between the RGHL Group and Beverage Packaging Holdings Group Results of Operations

There are certain differences between the RGHL Group financial statements and the Bev Pack Group financial statements, each included elsewhere in this quarterly report.

RGHL is a non-operating holding company. Consequently, there are no differences between the revenue and gross profit amounts presented in the RGHL Group financial statements and the Bev Pack Group financial statements. The differences in the reported profit (loss) before income tax between the RGHL Group financial statements and the Bev Pack Group financial statements are predominantly due to related party interest income and expenses that are recognized by RGHL, intercompany amounts between RGHL and the members of the Bev Pack Group that eliminate on consolidation of the RGHL Group, foreign exchange movements on the related party balances of RGHL and incidental RGHL corporate expenses.

Differences between the RGHL Group balance sheet and the Bev Pack Group balance sheet are predominantly attributable to the related party receivables and borrowings of RGHL.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

### Historical Cash Flows

The following table discloses our cash flows from operations for the periods presented:

(in \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
Net cash flows from operating activities	60.4	166.6
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(593.1)	(140.6)
Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities	446.9	96.0

### Cash Flow from Operating Activities

Cash flows from operating activities for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 generated a net cash inflow of \$60.4 million compared to \$166.6 million for the prior year period. The decrease largely reflects an increase in interest payments due to an overall increase in our borrowings, partially offset by improvement in cash receipts from customers net of cash paid to suppliers and employees and income tax refunds received.

### Cash Flow used in Investing Activities

Cash flows used in investing activities for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 resulted in a net cash outflow of \$593.1 million compared to \$140.6 million for the prior year period. The increase was principally driven by the acquisition of Dopaco for \$400.0 million (net of cash and bank overdrafts acquired) in the six month period ended June 30, 2011. The cash flow used in investing activities from the prior year period also includes proceeds of \$32.4 million related to the sale of the envelope window film business and cash outflows of \$25.4 million related to the acquisition of CSI Americas and \$45.8 million related to the purchase of the Whakatane Mill.

Refer to "Capital Expenditures" for additional information regarding expenditures on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

### Cash Flow from (used in) Financing Activities

Cash flows from financing activities for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 resulted in a net cash inflow of \$446.9 million compared to a net cash inflow of \$96.0 million for the prior year period. In February 2011, we issued \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 6.875% senior secured notes due 2021 and \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 8.250% senior notes due 2021. The proceeds from the offering of the February 2011 Notes were used to fully repay the U.S. Tranche D Term Loans of \$1,520.0 million under the Original Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Also in February 2011, we entered into an amended and restated credit agreement and borrowed \$2,325.0 million in U.S. term loans and €250.0 million (\$341.2 million) in European term loans. The proceeds from the new term loans under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities were applied to refinance the term loans outstanding under the Original Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Cash flows from financing activities for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 also included \$58.7 million of transaction costs largely related to the February 2011 Notes compared to transaction costs of \$58.6 million in the prior year period.

### Capital Expenditures

(in \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
Property, plant and equipment	213.0	120.1
Intangibles	8.1	5.3
<b>Total Capital Expenditures</b>	<b>221.1</b>	<b>125.4</b>

Capital expenditures increased by \$95.7 million, or 76%, to \$221.1 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 compared to \$125.4 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2010. The increase related to additional capital expenditures from the Pactiv acquisition as well as higher spending at Evergreen resulting from the planned maintenance outages at two mills and at SIG largely to expand manufacturing capacity in Brazil.

### Capital Resources

We have substantial debt and debt service obligations. As of June 30, 2011, our total borrowings were \$12,638.5 million.

As of June 30, 2011, the Senior Secured Credit Facilities included revolving facilities of \$120.0 million and €80.0 million (\$116.0 million). As of June 30, 2011, these revolving tranches were utilized in the amount of \$64.9 million and €56.0 million (\$81.2 million) in the form of bank guarantees and letters of credit.

On August 9, 2011, certain members of the RGHL Group issued \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 7.875% senior secured notes due 2019 and \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 9.875% senior notes due 2019. The proceeds of the August 2011 Notes are being held in escrow pending the satisfaction of certain conditions associated with the closing of the acquisition of Graham Packaging.

On August 9, 2011, we amended the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. Pursuant to the amendments we received commitments for an additional \$2,000.0 million of incremental term loans which are intended to be drawn on the closing of the acquisition of Graham Packaging. In addition, certain terms of the credit agreement were amended, including but not limited to: (a) the LIBOR floor on the existing US Term Loans of \$2,319.2 million increased from 1% to 1.25% per annum; (b) the applicable margin on the existing US Term Loans increased from 3.25% to 5.25% per annum and from 3.5% to 5.25% per annum on the €249.4 million European Term Loans; (c) if the acquisition of Graham Packaging occurs, additional principal amortization of \$200.0 million per year will be payable so long as certain subsidiaries of Graham Packaging do not guarantee the New Incremental Senior Secured Facilities; and (d) a 1% prepayment premium will apply in the case of refinancings and certain pricing amendments within a specified timeframe.

We intend to use the proceeds from the issuance of the August 2011 Notes, together with the funds from the New Incremental Senior Secured Credit Facilities and available cash, to finance the acquisition of Graham Packaging and to pay related fees and expenses.

We may from time to time take steps to reduce our indebtedness, which may include open market repurchases and retirement of currently outstanding indebtedness. The total amount of indebtedness that will be repurchased or retired will depend on market conditions, our cash position requirements and other considerations. In particular, we intend to apply any excess proceeds from the offering of the August 2011 Notes to reduce existing indebtedness.

### ***Sources of Liquidity***

Our sources of liquidity for the future are expected to be our existing cash resources, cash flows from operations, drawings under the revolving credit facilities of our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and local working capital facilities. In addition to our cash and cash equivalents, as of June 30, 2011, we had \$55.1 million and €24.0 million (\$34.8 million) available for drawing under our revolving credit facilities.

Our ability to borrow under our revolving credit facility or our other local working capital facilities may be limited by the terms of such indebtedness or other indebtedness (including the August 2011 Notes, the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes, the 2009 Notes and the 2007 Notes), including, as a result of financial maintenance covenants.

We believe that our cash flows from operations and our existing available cash, together with our other available external financing sources, will be adequate to meet our future liquidity needs for the next year. We are currently in compliance with the covenants under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities and our other outstanding indebtedness (including the August 2011 Notes, the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes, the 2009 Notes and the 2007 Notes). We expect to incur approximately \$320 million in capital expenditures for the remainder of 2011 (excluding acquisitions); however actual capital expenditures may differ. We also expect to incur cash outlays of approximately \$115 million by the end of 2012 to combine and integrate our Reynolds consumer products and Reynolds foodservice packaging businesses with our Hefty consumer products and Pactiv foodservice packaging businesses, respectively, to form integrated Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments. We also expect to incur cash outlays of \$40 million by the end of 2012 to integrate Dopaco with our Pactiv Foodservice segment. Through June 30, 2011, we have spent \$66 million. We expect to realize significant cost savings and operational synergies by consolidating facilities, eliminating duplicative operations, improving supply chain management and achieving other efficiencies.

Our future operating performance and our ability to service or refinance the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, the August 2011 Notes, the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes, the 2009 Notes and the 2007 Notes and other indebtedness, including the indebtedness assumed in the Pactiv acquisition and the indebtedness to be assumed in the pending acquisition of Graham Packaging, are subject to economic conditions and financial, business and other factors, many of which are beyond our control.

## Contractual obligations

The following table summarizes our material obligations as of June 30, 2011:

(in \$ million)	Payments due, by period, as of June 30, 2011			
	Total	Less than one year	One to five years	Greater than 5 years
Trade and other payables	1,606.4	1,606.4	-	-
Debt and interest <sup>(1)</sup>	19,776.2	964.8	4,016.2	14,795.2
Operating leases	348.9	79.3	183.5	86.1
Unconditional capital expenditure obligations	93.6	93.6	-	-
<b>Total contractual cash obligations</b>	<b>21,825.1</b>	<b>2,744.1</b>	<b>4,199.7</b>	<b>14,881.3</b>

1) Total repayments of financial liabilities consist of the principal amounts, fixed and floating rate interest obligations and the cash flows associated with commodity and other derivative instruments. The interest rate on the floating rate debt balances has been assumed to be the same as the rate during the month of June 2011. Both the one month LIBOR and EURIBOR rates during the month of June 2011 were below the floor rates established in accordance with the respective agreements.

The amounts shown in the table above represent our current material contractual obligations as of June 30, 2011. As most of the planned capital expenditures are not currently committed, our future capital expenditures will substantially exceed the amounts shown above. In addition, actual future expenditures for the other items shown above could exceed the amounts shown due to changes in our business plan, operating results or other factors.

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations on a pro forma basis as of June 30, 2011 after taking into consideration the August 2011 Notes and the New Incremental Senior Secured Credit Facilities:

(in \$ million)	Pro forma payments due, by period, as of June 30, 2011			
	Total	Less than one year	One to five years	Greater than 5 years
Trade and other payables	1,606.4	1,606.4	-	-
Debt and interest <sup>(1)</sup>	26,959.7	1,454.4	6,345.0	19,160.3
Operating leases	348.9	79.3	183.5	86.1
Unconditional capital expenditure obligations	93.6	93.6	-	-
<b>Total contractual cash obligations</b>	<b>29,008.6</b>	<b>3,233.7</b>	<b>6,528.5</b>	<b>19,246.4</b>

1) Total repayments of financial liabilities consist of the principal amounts, fixed and floating rate interest obligations and the cash flows associated with commodity and other derivative instruments. The interest rate on the floating rate debt balances has been assumed to be the same as the rate during the month of June 2011. Both the one month LIBOR and EURIBOR rates during the month of June 2011 were below the floor rates established in accordance with the respective agreements.

## Contingent Liabilities

Our contingent liabilities are primarily comprised of guarantees given to banks providing credit facilities to our joint venture company SIG Combibloc Obeikan Company Limited, in Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

## Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Other than operating leases entered into in the normal course of business, we currently have no material off-balance sheet obligations.

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" is the replacement of IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". IFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classifying and measuring financial assets that must be applied starting January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of IFRS 9 on our financial statements.

On May 12, 2011, the IASB released IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", IFRS 11 "Joint Arrangements", IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" and IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement" as part of its new suite of consolidation and related standards, replacing and amending a number of existing standards and pronouncements. Each of these standards is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted.

IFRS 10 introduces a new approach to determining which investments should be consolidated and supersedes the requirements of IAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" and SIC-12 "Consolidation – Special Purpose Entities". Under the requirements of this new standard, the IASB has provided a series of indicators to determine control (replacing the existing hierarchy approach) which requires judgment to be exercised in making the assessment of control. The new standard also introduces the concept of de facto control, provides greater guidance on the assessment of potential voting rights, while also requiring control to be



assessed on a continuous basis where changes arise that do not merely result from a change in market conditions. IFRS 11 overhauls the accounting for joint arrangements (previously known as joint ventures) and directly supersedes IAS 31 "Interests in Joint Ventures" while amending IAS 28 (2011) "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures". Under the requirements of the new standard, jointly controlled entities can be accounted for (without choice) using the equity or proportional consolidation method (depending if separation can be established through another form), whereas joint ventures (previously referred to as jointly controlled operations and jointly controlled assets) must be accounted for using the proportional consolidation method. IFRS 12 combines into a single standard the disclosure requirements for subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements and unconsolidated structure entities. Under the expanded and new disclosure requirements, information is required to be provided to enable users to evaluate the nature of the risks associated with a reporting entity's interest in other entities and the effect those interests can have on the reporting entity's financial position, performance and cash flow. In addition, the standard introduces new disclosures about unconsolidated structure entities. IFRS 13 defines the concept of fair value and establishes a framework for measuring fair value, while setting the disclosure requirement for fair value measurement. The new standard focuses on explaining how to measure fair value when required by other IFRS. Prior to the introduction of IFRS 13 there was no single source of guidance on fair value measurement. We are currently evaluating the effects of IFRS 10, IFRS 11, IFRS 12 and IFRS 13 on our financial statements.

On June 16, 2011, the IASB published an amendment to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits" which removes certain options in respect of the accounting for defined benefit post-employment plans, while introducing certain other new measurement and disclosure requirements. Under the requirements of the amended standard, the IASB now requires the immediate recognition of all actuarial gains and losses as a component of other comprehensive income, effectively removing the ability to defer and leave unrecognized those amounts that were previously permitted under the corridor method. In connection with this amendment, the IASB has also provided additional guidance into the level of aggregated disclosure permitted when plans with differing criteria are presented on a consolidated basis, while also revising the basis under which finance costs are to be determined in connection with defined benefit plans. In addition to these changes, the new standard has also introduced further measures to distinguish between short and long term employee benefits and additional guidance in terms of the recognition of termination benefits.

In addition, on June 16, 2011, the IASB also published an amendment to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements". Under the requirements of the amended standard, the IASB requires an entity to present separately amounts recognized in other comprehensive income that it expects to be reclassified to the statement of comprehensive income in the future (even if contingent on future events) separate to those amounts that would never be classified. In addition, the amendment proposes a change in the title of the statement of comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income but allows entities the ability to use other titles.

The requirements of the amended IAS 1 and IAS 19 must be applied to the financial year beginning January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted. We currently account for our defined benefit post-employment plans using the corridor method. We are currently evaluating the effects of the amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 19 on our financial statements.

### **ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.**

In the normal course of business we are subject to risks from adverse fluctuations in interest and foreign exchange rates and commodity prices. We manage these risks through a combination of an appropriate mix between variable rate and fixed rate borrowings and natural offsets of foreign currency receipts and payments, supplemented by forward foreign exchange contracts and commodity derivatives. Derivative contracts are not used for trading or speculative purposes. The extent to which we use derivative instruments is dependent upon our access to them in the financial markets and our use of other risk management methods, such as netting exposures for foreign exchange risk and establishing sales arrangements that permit the pass-through to customers of changes in commodity prices. Our objective in managing our exposure to market risk is to limit the impact on earnings and cash flow.

#### ***Interest Rate Risk***

We had significant debt commitments outstanding as of June 30, 2011. These on-balance sheet financial instruments, to the extent they accrue interest at variable interest rates, expose us to interest rate risk. Our interest rate risk arises primarily on significant borrowings that were denominated in dollars and euro that are drawn under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities. As of June 30, 2011, these agreements included an interest rate floor of (i) 2% per annum on U.S. revolving loans, (ii) 1% per annum on U.S. term loans, (iii) 2% per annum on European revolving loans and (iv) 1% per annum on European term loans.

The underlying one month LIBOR and EURIBOR rates as of June 30, 2011 were 0.19% and 1.33%, respectively. Based on liabilities held as of June 30, 2011, a one-year time frame and all other variables, in particular foreign exchange rates, remaining constant, a 1% increase in interest rates would have a \$4.3 million impact on the interest expense on the \$2,325.0 million U.S. term loans and a \$3.0 million impact on the €250.0 million in European term loans. As a result of the LIBOR and EURIBOR floors under our Senior Secured Credit Facilities, a 1.0% decrease in interest rates would have no impact on our interest expense on these borrowings.

We have adopted a policy, which is consistent with the covenants under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, to ensure that at least 50% of our overall exposures to changes in interest rates on borrowings are on a fixed rate basis.

### **Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk**

As a result of our international operations, we are exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from sales, purchases, assets and borrowings that are denominated in foreign currencies. The currencies in which these transactions primarily are denominated are the Euro, Swiss Franc, Thai Baht, Chinese Yuan Renminbi, Brazilian Real, British Pound, Japanese Yen, Mexican Peso, Canadian Dollar, and New Zealand Dollar.

In accordance with our treasury policy, we take advantage of natural offsets to the extent possible. Therefore, when commercially feasible, we borrow in the same currencies in which cash flows from operations are generated. Generally we do not use forward exchange contracts to hedge residual foreign exchange risk arising from customary receipts and payments denominated in foreign currencies. However, when considered appropriate we may enter into forward exchange contracts to hedge foreign exchange risk arising from specific transactions. As of June 30, 2011, we had no significant forward foreign exchange contracts outstanding.

We generally do not hedge our exposure to translation gains or losses in respect of our non-dollar functional currency assets or liabilities.

### **Commodity Risk**

We are exposed to commodity and other price risk principally from the purchase of resin, natural gas, electricity, raw cartonboard, aluminum and steel. We use various strategies to manage cost exposures on certain raw material purchases with the objective of obtaining more predictable costs for these commodities. We generally enter into commodity financial instruments or derivatives to hedge commodity prices related to resin, aluminum and natural gas.

We enter into resin futures, aluminum swaps and natural gas swaps to hedge our exposure to price fluctuations. We believe these contracts manage our price risk by reference to the difference between the fixed contract price and the market price. The following table provides the detail of our outstanding derivative contracts at June 30, 2011.

<b>Type</b>	<b>Unit of Measure</b>	<b>Contracted Volumes</b>	<b>Contracted Price Range</b>	<b>Contracted Date of Maturity</b>
Resin futures	LB	12,000,000	\$0.96	Jul 2011 - Dec 2011
Resin futures	KL	7,000	44,700 - 47,200 YEN	Jul 2011 - Nov 2011
Aluminum sw aps	MT	37,227	\$1,962 - \$2,816	Jul 2011 - Jul 2012
Natural Gas sw aps	MMBTU	1,889,413	\$4.25 - \$5.44	Jul 2011 - Jun 2012
Ethylene sw aps	LB	8,475,000	\$0.31 - \$0.44	Mar 2012
Benzene sw aps	GAL	3,091,227	\$2.95 - \$3.84	Mar 2012

The fair values of the derivative contracts are based on quoted market prices or traded exchange market prices and represent the estimated amounts that we would pay or receive to terminate the contracts. At June 30, 2011 and at December 31, 2010, the estimated fair values of the outstanding commodity derivative contracts were a net receivable of \$4.4 million and \$10.7 million, respectively. During the six months ended June 30, 2011, we recognized a \$6.8 million unrealized loss in other expenses in the profit and loss component of the statement of comprehensive income related to the outstanding commodity derivatives.

### **ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.**

We are currently not required to evaluate the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act), but intend to do so upon becoming a registrant with the SEC. We are currently not required to report on changes in internal control over financial reporting, but intend to do so upon becoming a registrant with the SEC.

## **PART II—OTHER INFORMATION**

### **ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.**

We are involved in legal proceedings from time to time in the ordinary course of business. We believe that the outcome of these proceedings will not have a material effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. There have been no material changes to the legal proceedings disclosed in our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010.

### **ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.**

You should carefully consider the risks described below and the risks and uncertainties described in the section "Risk Factors" of the information statement posted to our corporate website [www.reynoldsgroupholdings.com](http://www.reynoldsgroupholdings.com) on July 29, 2011 (the "Information Statement") Part I, Item 3. "Key Information — Risk Factors" and the discussions set forth in Part I, Item 5. "Operating and Financial

Review and Prospects,” of our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010 as well as other information in this quarterly report, and our interim unaudited condensed financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this quarterly report. The risk factors described under the section “Risk Factors” of the Information Statement are incorporated by reference into this quarterly report and, together with the risk factors described below are intended to supplement the risk factors disclosed in Part I, Item 3. “Key Information — Risk Factors” in our Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2010.

***Following the consummation of the acquisition of Graham Packaging, the notes and the Senior Secured Credit Facilities will not have the benefit of guarantees and security (as applicable) from Graham Packaging Holdings Company (a direct subsidiary of Graham Packaging Company Inc.) and its subsidiaries.***

Following the consummation of the acquisition of Graham Packaging, Graham Packaging Company Inc. and its subsidiaries will become indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of RGHL. However, Graham Holdings, a direct subsidiary of Graham Packaging Company Inc., and its subsidiaries will not guarantee or provide security with respect to the notes and the Senior Secured Credit Facilities, and Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries will operate as a separate credit group within the RGHL Group capital structure. The holders of the notes and the lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities will not have a claim as a creditor against Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries, and the indebtedness and other liabilities, if any, whether secured or unsecured, of Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries will be effectively senior to the claims of the holders of the notes and the lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities with respect to the assets of Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries.

***Upon consummation of the acquisition of Graham Packaging, Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries will operate as a separate credit group within the RGHL Group capital structure, which may limit our ability to manage the RGHL Group and Graham Packaging as a combined business. In addition, the RGHL Group’s access to the cash flow of Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries may be limited to interest and principal payments under an intercompany loan agreement between certain subsidiaries of Graham Holdings and a subsidiary of RGHL, which could adversely affect our ability to fulfill our obligations under the notes or the Senior Secured Credit Facilities.***

Upon consummation of the acquisition of Graham Packaging, Graham Packaging Company Inc. and its subsidiaries will become indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of RGHL. However, Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries will operate as a separate credit group within the RGHL Group capital structure and will be subject to all the covenants contained in the indentures governing the Graham Packaging Notes that remain outstanding after the acquisition of Graham Packaging, including but not limited to,

- Certain intercompany dealings between Graham Holdings or its subsidiaries and the RGHL Group may have to satisfy the “Transactions with Affiliates” covenant of the indentures governing the Graham Packaging Notes;
- any transfer or sale of assets from Graham Holdings or its subsidiaries to the RGHL Group may need to satisfy the “Asset Sales” covenant in such indentures; and
- dividends and other restricted payments (including certain investments) by Graham Holdings or its subsidiaries will need to comply with the “Restricted Payments” covenant in such indentures.

The foregoing may limit the RGHL Group’s flexibility and ability to effectively manage Graham Packaging and the RGHL Group as a combined business.

In addition, RGHL, through one of its subsidiaries, intends to lend approximately \$2,000 million on the closing date of the acquisition of Graham Packaging to certain subsidiaries of Graham Holdings pursuant to an intercompany loan agreement and evidenced by senior secured intercompany notes. The proceeds of the loan advanced pursuant to such agreement will be used on the closing date of the acquisition of Graham Packaging to repay Graham Packaging’s senior secured credit facilities (including related fees and expenses) and the proceeds of loans advanced thereafter may be used to repay certain other indebtedness of Graham Packaging. We will pledge the notes evidencing the intercompany loans for the benefit of the holders of the secured notes and the lenders under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities. The RGHL Group’s access to the cash flow of Graham Holdings and its subsidiaries may be limited by the covenants contained in the indentures governing the Graham Packaging Notes that remain outstanding after the acquisition of Graham Packaging. As a result, our access to Graham Packaging’s cash flow may be limited to interest and principal payments under the intercompany loan agreement.

***The RGHL Group is required to comply with covenants under its various debt agreements, which may be subject to multiple interpretations.***

The RGHL Group is subject to covenants under its various debt agreements, such as the indentures governing the notes, the credit agreement governing the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and, following the acquisition of Graham Packaging, the indentures governing the August 2011 Notes and the Graham Packaging Notes. These covenants may be subject to multiple interpretations, and, from time to time, parties to our debt agreements may disagree with our interpretations of these covenants. Disagreements with respect to the interpretation of these covenants may result in allegations of noncompliance which could result in a default or event of default under our indebtedness, either of which could materially adversely affect our financial condition. For example, we recently received correspondence from counsel purporting to represent a group of holders of the Graham Packaging Senior Notes. This correspondence threatens that a number of holders of the Graham Packaging Senior Notes are prepared to file in the very near future a lawsuit alleging, among other things, that entry into the \$2,000 million senior secured intercompany loan and our decision not to redeem the Graham Packaging Senior Notes in connection with the acquisition of Graham Packaging breaches the terms of the indentures governing such notes. We believe that these claims have no merit and intend to contest them vigorously. If the threatened litigation were successful, it

could result in a declaration of default under the indentures governing the Graham Packaging Notes, which could adversely affect our financial condition, including by triggering defaults under our other indebtedness.

**ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS.**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES.**

Not applicable.

**ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION.**

Not applicable.

# Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

## Contents

### Index to the Financial Statements

<b>Financial statements of Reynolds Group Holdings Limited for the six month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010</b>	F - 2
Interim unaudited condensed statements of comprehensive income	F - 3
Interim unaudited condensed statements of financial position	F - 4
Interim unaudited condensed statements of changes in equity	F - 5
Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows	F - 6
Notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements	F - 9
<b>Financial statements of Beverage Packaging Holdings Group for the six month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010</b>	G - 1
Interim unaudited condensed statements of comprehensive income	G - 2
Interim unaudited condensed statements of financial position	G - 3
Interim unaudited condensed statements of changes in equity	G - 4
Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows	G - 5
Notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements	G - 8

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**

**Interim unaudited condensed financial statements  
for the six month periods ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010**

## Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of comprehensive income

(In \$ million)	Note	For the three month period ended June 30,		For the six month period ended June 30,	
		2011	2010	2011	2010
Revenue		2,843.4	1,577.3	5,210.9	2,984.9
Cost of sales		(2,346.5)	(1,298.7)	(4,264.0)	(2,459.5)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>496.9</b>	<b>278.6</b>	<b>946.9</b>	<b>525.4</b>
Other income	7	20.5	19.2	43.1	53.7
Selling, marketing and distribution expenses		(86.9)	(54.1)	(168.9)	(102.5)
General and administration expenses		(137.5)	(81.2)	(284.1)	(176.6)
Other expenses	8	(88.8)	(40.1)	(146.1)	(52.3)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures, net of income tax (equity method)		2.4	4.9	8.7	9.4
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>		<b>206.6</b>	<b>127.3</b>	<b>399.6</b>	<b>257.1</b>
Financial income	9	62.2	(10.9)	163.2	11.0
Financial expenses	9	(320.1)	(196.9)	(701.0)	(349.8)
<b>Net financial expenses</b>		<b>(257.9)</b>	<b>(207.8)</b>	<b>(537.8)</b>	<b>(338.8)</b>
<b>Loss before income tax</b>		<b>(51.3)</b>	<b>(80.5)</b>	<b>(138.2)</b>	<b>(81.7)</b>
Income tax benefit (expense)	10	9.1	0.8	49.3	(35.3)
<b>Profit (loss) after income tax</b>		<b>(42.2)</b>	<b>(79.7)</b>	<b>(88.9)</b>	<b>(117.0)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of income tax</b>					
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations		6.1	117.0	(115.8)	194.4
Transfers from foreign currency translation reserve to profit and loss	16	-	-	-	48.5
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of income tax</b>		<b>6.1</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>(115.8)</b>	<b>242.9</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period</b>		<b>(36.1)</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>(204.7)</b>	<b>125.9</b>
<b>Profit (loss) attributable to:</b>					
Equity holder of the Group		(42.8)	(80.8)	(89.8)	(117.2)
Non-controlling interests		0.6	1.1	0.9	0.2
		<b>(42.2)</b>	<b>(79.7)</b>	<b>(88.9)</b>	<b>(117.0)</b>
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to:</b>					
Equity holder of the Group		6.1	117.9	(115.8)	243.6
Non-controlling interests		-	(0.9)	-	(0.7)
		<b>6.1</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>(115.8)</b>	<b>242.9</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Interim unaudited condensed statements of financial position**

(In \$ million)	Note	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents		586.2	663.8
Trade and other receivables		1,319.9	1,150.2
Inventories	11	1,630.2	1,280.6
Current tax assets		36.2	108.6
Assets held for sale	21	69.1	17.8
Derivatives		5.4	11.8
Other assets		67.6	63.1
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>3,714.6</b>	<b>3,295.9</b>
Non-current receivables		336.1	303.1
Investments in associates and joint ventures (equity method)		121.1	109.6
Deferred tax assets		32.8	23.3
Property, plant and equipment	12	3,424.8	3,274.6
Investment properties		28.2	67.6
Intangible assets	13	9,171.1	8,934.9
Derivatives		43.5	87.0
Other assets		138.4	75.0
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>13,296.0</b>	<b>12,875.1</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>17,010.6</b>	<b>16,171.0</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Bank overdrafts		2.0	11.7
Trade and other payables		1,606.4	1,247.5
Borrowings	14	36.8	141.3
Current tax liabilities		115.1	140.0
Derivatives		1.0	1.2
Employee benefits		165.4	194.7
Provisions	15	90.9	72.6
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>2,017.6</b>	<b>1,809.0</b>
Non-current payables		8.4	8.3
Borrowings	14	12,601.7	11,699.0
Deferred tax liabilities		1,260.0	1,324.3
Employee benefits		961.1	971.5
Provisions	15	101.3	91.4
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>14,932.5</b>	<b>14,094.5</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>16,950.1</b>	<b>15,903.5</b>
<b>Net assets</b>		<b>60.5</b>	<b>267.5</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share capital		1,695.0	1,695.0
Reserves		(1,307.7)	(1,191.9)
Retained earnings (accumulated losses)		(348.3)	(258.5)
<b>Equity attributable to equity holder of the Group</b>		<b>39.0</b>	<b>244.6</b>
Non-controlling interests		21.5	22.9
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>60.5</b>	<b>267.5</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of financial position should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.



## Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of changes in equity

(In \$ million)	Note	Share capital	Translation of foreign operations	Other reserves	Retained earnings (accumulated losses)	Equity attributable to equity holder of the Group	Non-controlling interests	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period (January 1, 2010)		1,653.9	76.1	(513.3)	(129.6)	1,087.1	16.3	1,103.4
Issue of shares (net of issue costs)	16	624.6	-	-	-	624.6	-	624.6
Total comprehensive income for the period:								
Profit (loss) after tax		-	-	-	(117.2)	(117.2)	0.2	(117.0)
Foreign exchange translation reserve		-	243.6	-	-	243.6	(0.7)	242.9
Common control transactions	19	(712.8)	-	(899.3)	-	(1,612.1)	-	(1,612.1)
Disposal of business		-	-	-	-	-	(3.8)	(3.8)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		-	-	-	-	-	(1.9)	(1.9)
<b>Balance at June 30, 2010</b>		<b>1,565.7</b>	<b>319.7</b>	<b>(1,412.6)</b>	<b>(246.8)</b>	<b>226.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>236.1</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period (January 1, 2011)		1,695.0	369.0	(1,560.9)	(258.5)	244.6	22.9	267.5
Total comprehensive income for the period:								
Profit (loss) after tax		-	-	-	(89.8)	(89.8)	0.9	(88.9)
Foreign exchange translation reserve		-	(115.8)	-	-	(115.8)	-	(115.8)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		-	-	-	-	-	(2.3)	(2.3)
<b>Balance at June 30, 2011</b>		<b>1,695.0</b>	<b>253.2</b>	<b>(1,560.9)</b>	<b>(348.3)</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**
**Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows**

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Cash received from customers	5,128.9	3,036.9
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	(4,629.0)	(2,613.3)
Interest paid	(415.1)	(164.2)
Income taxes paid, net of refunds received	(24.4)	(70.3)
Payment to related party for use of tax losses	-	(22.5)
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>166.6</b>
<b>Cash flows used in investing activities</b>		
Purchase of Whakatane Mill	-	(45.8)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and investment properties	(213.0)	(120.1)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, investment properties and other assets	21.5	17.1
Acquisition of intangible assets	(8.1)	(5.3)
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	(400.0)	(25.4)
Disposal of business, net of cash disposed	-	32.4
Disposal of other investments	-	2.9
Interest received	3.0	1.6
Dividends received from joint ventures	3.5	2.0
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(593.1)</b>	<b>(140.6)</b>
<b>Cash flows from (used in) financing activities</b>		
Acquisitions of business under common control	-	(1,586.7)
Draw down of loans and borrowings:		
2011 Credit Agreement	2,666.2	-
February 2011 Notes	2,000.0	-
May 2010 Notes	-	1,000.0
2009 Credit Agreement	10.0	800.0
Other borrowings	6.0	0.8
Repayment of loans and borrowings:		
2011 Credit Agreement	(5.9)	-
2009 Credit Agreement	(4,168.3)	(10.5)
Blue Ridge Facility	-	(43.1)
Other borrowings	(1.9)	(2.0)
Payment of transaction costs	(58.7)	(58.6)
Payment of original issue discount	-	(2.0)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	(0.5)	(1.9)
<b>Net cash from (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>446.9</b>	<b>96.0</b>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(85.8)</b>	<b>122.0</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	652.1	514.4
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held	17.9	(37.5)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at June 30</b>	<b>584.2</b>	<b>598.9</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents comprise</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	586.2	601.7
Bank overdrafts	(2.0)	(2.8)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at June 30</b>	<b>584.2</b>	<b>598.9</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

## Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows

#### Reconciliation of the profit for the period with the net cash from operating activities

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
Loss for the period	(88.9)	(117.0)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	252.7	142.8
Depreciation of investment properties	1.2	1.4
Amortization of intangible assets	128.8	84.8
Asset impairment charges	6.5	5.7
Net foreign currency exchange loss (gain)	7.4	(1.9)
Change in fair value of derivatives	6.8	17.2
(Gain) loss on sale of property, plant and equipment and non-current assets	(0.3)	0.7
Gains on sale of businesses	(5.2)	(11.4)
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	(9.8)
Net financial expenses	537.8	338.8
Share of profit of equity accounted investees	(8.7)	(9.4)
Income tax (benefit) expense	(49.3)	35.3
Interest paid	(415.1)	(164.2)
Income taxes paid, net of refunds received	(24.4)	(70.3)
Change in trade and other receivables	(111.8)	(24.1)
Change in inventories	(273.0)	(73.4)
Change in trade and other payables	196.7	26.1
Change in provisions and employee benefits	(47.5)	(34.3)
Change in other assets and liabilities	(53.3)	29.6
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>166.6</b>

#### Significant non-cash financing and investing activities

During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, related party interest income of \$7.7 million (2010: \$6.6 million) was capitalized as part of the non-current related party receivable balance included in other non-current receivables. Refer to note 17.

During the six month period ended June 30, 2010, Evergreen Packaging Inc. ("EPI") issued shares to Evergreen Packaging US, its parent company at the time of issue, in exchange for the novation of external borrowings, net of debt issue costs, in amounts of CA\$29.5 million (\$29.2 million), NZ\$775.6 million (\$567.5 million) and \$27.9 million. Refer to note 16.

The interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

# Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

## Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows

### Acquisitions and disposals of businesses

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,			
	2011		2010	
	Acquisitions	Disposals	Acquisitions	Disposals
<b>Inflow (outflow) of cash:</b>				
Cash receipts (payments)	(398.1)	-	(36.2)	32.4
Net cash (bank overdraft) acquired (disposed of)	(1.9)	-	10.8	-
Consideration received, satisfied in notes receivable	-	-	-	14.4
Consideration subject to post-closing adjustments	-	-	-	1.1
	<b>(400.0)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(25.4)</b>	<b>47.9</b>
Cash and cash equivalents, net of bank overdrafts	1.9	-	(10.8)	-
Net gain on sale before reclassification from foreign currency translation reserve	-	-	-	(9.9)
<b>Net assets (acquired) disposed of</b>	<b>(398.1)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.2)</b>	<b>38.0</b>
<b>Details of net assets acquired/disposed of:</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	(2.5)	-	(10.8)	-
Trade and other receivables	(32.9)	-	(3.0)	11.7
Assets held for sale	(2.5)	-	-	-
Inventories	(58.4)	-	(10.7)	7.7
Deferred tax assets	(3.8)	-	(10.8)	-
Property, plant and equipment	(151.7)	-	(14.6)	22.2
Intangible assets (excluding goodwill)	(15.8)	-	(3.6)	0.4
Goodwill	(204.8)	-	-	-
Other current and non-current assets	(5.6)	-	(0.1)	0.4
Investment in associates and joint venture	-	-	-	3.4
Bank overdrafts	4.4	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	20.0	-	7.0	(7.8)
Deferred tax liabilities	31.2	-	-	-
Provisions and employee benefits	24.3	-	0.6	-
<b>Net assets (acquired) / disposed of</b>	<b>(398.1)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(46.0)</b>	<b>38.0</b>
Gain on acquisition	-	-	9.8	-
Amounts reclassified from foreign currency translation reserve	-	-	-	0.8
	<b>(398.1)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.2)</b>	<b>38.8</b>

The acquisition in 2011 relates to the purchase of Dopaco in May 2011 (refer to note 18).

The acquisition in 2010 relates to the purchase of Obrist Americas, Inc. in February 2010 (refer to note 18). The disposal in 2010 relates to the sale of the Group's envelope window film business and related operations in Avenal, New Jersey and Hazelton, Pennsylvania, together with the Group's interest in Multiplastics (Europe) Limited.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**1. Reporting entity**

Reynolds Group Holdings Limited (the "Company") is a company domiciled in New Zealand and registered under the Companies Act 1993.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements of the Company as of and for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries and their interests in associates and jointly controlled entities. Collectively, these entities are referred to as the "Group".

The Group is principally engaged in the manufacture and supply of consumer food and beverage packaging and storage products, primarily in North America, Europe, Asia and South America.

The address of the registered office of the Company is c/o: Bell Gully, Level 22, Vero Centre, 48 Shortland Street, Auckland, New Zealand.

**2. Basis of preparation**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting". The disclosures required in these interim unaudited condensed financial statements are less extensive than the disclosure requirements for annual financial statements. The December 31, 2010 interim unaudited condensed statement of financial position was derived from audited financial statements, but does not include the disclosures required by IFRS as issued by the IASB.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements comprise the statements of comprehensive income, financial position, changes in equity and cash flows as well as the relevant notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements do not include all of the information required for annual financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors (the "Directors") on August 22, 2011.

**2.2 Going concern**

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared using the going concern assumption.

**2.3 Basis of measurement**

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for:

- certain components of inventory which are measured at net realizable value;
- defined benefit pension plan liabilities and post-employment medical plan liabilities which are measured under the projected unit credit method; and
- certain assets and liabilities, such as derivatives, which are measured at fair value.

**2.4 Presentation currency**

These interim unaudited condensed financial statements are presented in US dollars ("\$"), which is the Group's presentation currency. The Group changed its presentation currency from the Euro to \$ in the period ended June 30, 2010.

**2.5 Comparative information resulting from the combination of businesses under common control**

As disclosed in note 33 of the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010, on May 4, 2010 the Group acquired the business operations of Evergreen from subsidiaries of Rank Group Limited and on September 1, 2010 the Group acquired the business operations of the Reynolds foodservice packaging business from subsidiaries of Reynolds (NZ) Limited.

Prior to these transactions, these businesses were under the common ownership of the ultimate sole shareholder, Mr. Graeme Hart. This type of transaction is defined as a business combination under common control, which falls outside of the scope of IFRS 3 "Business Combinations (revised)". In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for business combinations under common control, as outlined in note 3.1(d) of the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010, the Group has compiled the comparative information as if the acquisition transactions had occurred from the earliest point that common control commenced.

**2.6 Comparative information**

As disclosed in the December 31, 2010 annual financial statements, certain adjustments were recorded during the year ended December 31, 2010 to correct the classifications of sales allowances by reducing revenue and cost of sales within the statement of comprehensive income to align with the method of presentation adopted by the Group. The corrected three month and six month periods ended June 30, 2010 revenue and cost of sales amounts differ by \$24.3 million and \$47.7 million, respectively, from the amounts previously reported in the Group's interim unaudited condensed financial statements for the six month period ended June 30, 2010. These adjustments had no impact on gross profit, profit from operating activities, EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, loss after income tax, the statements of financial position or the statements of cash flows.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**2.7 Accounting policies and recently issued accounting pronouncements**

The accounting policies applied by the Group in the interim unaudited condensed financial statements are the same as those applied by the Group in its annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010.

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" is the replacement of IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". IFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classifying and measuring financial assets that must be applied starting January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted. The Group is currently evaluating the impact of IFRS 9 on its financial statements.

On May 12, 2011, the IASB released IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", IFRS 11 "Joint Arrangements", IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" and IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement" as part of its new suite of consolidation and related standards, replacing and amending a number of existing standards and pronouncements. Each of these standards is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted.

IFRS 10 introduces a new approach to determining which investments should be consolidated and supersedes the requirements of IAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" and SIC-12 "Consolidation – Special Purpose Entities". Under the requirements of this new standard, the IASB has provided a series of indicators to determine control (replacing the existing hierarchy approach) which requires judgment to be exercised in making the assessment of control. The new standard also introduces the concept of de facto control, provides greater guidance on the assessment of potential voting rights, while also requiring control to be assessed on a continuous basis where changes arise that do not merely result from a change in market conditions.

IFRS 11 overhauls the accounting for joint arrangements (previously known as joint ventures) and directly supersedes IAS 31 "Interests in Joint Ventures" while amending IAS 28 (2011) "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures". Under the requirements of the new standard, jointly controlled entities are either accounted for (without choice) using the equity or proportional consolidation method (depending if separation can be established legally or through another form), whereas joint ventures (previously referred to as jointly controlled operations and jointly controlled assets) must be accounted for using the proportional consolidation method.

IFRS 12 combines into a single standard the disclosure requirements for subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements and unconsolidated structure entities. Under the expanded and new disclosure requirements, information is required to be provided to enable users to evaluate the nature of the risks associated with a reporting entity's interest in other entities and the effect those interests can have on the reporting entity's financial position, performance and cash flow. In addition, the standard introduces new disclosures about unconsolidated structure entities.

IFRS 13 defines the concept of fair value and establishes a framework for measuring fair value, while setting the disclosure requirement for fair value measurement. The new standard focuses on explaining how to measure fair value when required by other IFRS. Prior to the introduction of IFRS 13 there was no single source of guidance on fair value measurement.

The Group is currently evaluating the effects of IFRS 10, IFRS 11, IFRS 12 and IFRS 13 on its financial statements.

On June 16, 2011, the IASB published an amendment to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits" which removes certain options in respect of the accounting for defined benefit post-employment plans, while introducing certain other new measurement and disclosure requirements. Under the requirements of the amended standard, the IASB now requires the immediate recognition of all actuarial gains and losses as a component of other comprehensive income, effectively removing the ability to defer and leave unrecognized those amounts that were previously permitted under the corridor method. In connection with this amendment, the IASB has also provided additional guidance into the level of aggregated disclosure permitted when plans with differing criteria are presented on a consolidated basis, while also revising the basis under which finance costs are to be determined in connection with defined benefit plans. In addition to these changes, the new standard has also introduced further measures to distinguish between short and long term employee benefits and additional guidance in terms of the recognition of termination benefits.

In addition, on June 16, 2011, the IASB also published an amendment to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements". Under the requirements of the amended standard, the IASB requires an entity to present separately amounts recognized in other comprehensive income that it expects to be reclassified to the statement of comprehensive income in the future (even if contingent on future events) separate to those amounts that would never be reclassified. In addition, the amendment proposes a change in the title of the statement of comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income but allows entities the ability to use other titles.

The requirements of the amended IAS 1 and IAS 19 must be applied to the financial year beginning January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted. The Group currently accounts for its defined benefit post-employment plans using the corridor method. The Group is currently evaluating the effects of the amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 19 on its financial statements.

**Interpretations and amendments to existing standards effective in 2011**

The following interpretations and standards which have not previously been early adopted were mandatory for the Group during the current period:

- IFRIC 19 "Extinguishment of financial liabilities with equity instruments" (effective for reporting periods beginning on or after February 1, 2010).
- IAS 24 Amendment "Related Party Disclosures" (effective for financial reporting periods commencing on or after January 1, 2011).
- IAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation - Classification of Rights Issues" (effective for financial reporting periods commencing on or after February 1, 2010).
- Improvements to various IFRSs 2010 – various standards (effective for financial reporting periods commencing on or after July 1, 2010 and January 1, 2011).

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

The adoption of these interpretations and standards did not have any material impact on the financial statements of the Group for the six month period ended June 30, 2011.

**3. Use of estimates and judgments**

In the preparation of the interim unaudited condensed financial statements, the Directors and management have made certain estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates. These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both the current and future periods.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of uncertainty in respect of estimates at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial reporting period are:

**3.1 Impairment of assets**

**(a) Goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets**

Determining whether goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets are impaired requires estimation of the recoverable values of the cash generating units ("CGU") to which these assets have been allocated. Recoverable values have been based on the higher of fair value less costs to sell or on value in use (as appropriate for the CGU being reviewed). Significant judgment is involved with estimating the fair value of a CGU. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the CGU and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate present value.

**(b) Other assets**

Other assets, including property, plant and equipment, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. A change in the Group's intention to use certain assets, such as a decision to rationalize manufacturing locations, may trigger a future impairment.

**3.2 Income taxes**

The Group is subject to income taxes in multiple jurisdictions which require significant judgment to be exercised in determining the Group's provision for income taxes. There are a number of transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. Current tax liabilities and assets are recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the taxation authorities. The Group recognizes liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

**3.3 Finalization of provisional acquisition accounting**

Following a business combination, the Group has a period of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition to finalize the acquisition date fair values of acquired assets and liabilities, including the valuations of identifiable intangible assets and property, plant and equipment.

The determination of fair value of acquired identifiable intangible assets and property, plant and equipment involves a variety of assumptions, including estimates associated with useful lives. As of June 30, 2011, the amounts presented for the acquisitions of Pactiv Corporation ("Pactiv") and Dopaco have only been determined on a provisional basis. The finalization of these valuations may result in the refinement of assumptions that impact not only the recognized value of such assets, but also amortization and depreciation expense. In accordance with the accounting policy described in note 3.1(a) of the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010, any adjustments on finalization of the preliminary purchase accounting are recognized retrospectively to the date of acquisition.

The Group is in the process of combining Pactiv's operations into Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice and Dopaco's operations into Pactiv Foodservice. As a result, as of the date of these financial statements, the CGUs within Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice have not been finalized.

**4. Seasonality and Working Capital Fluctuations**

The Group's segments are impacted by seasonal fluctuations.

The SIG segment's customers are principally engaged in providing products such as beverages and food that are generally less sensitive to seasonal effects, although the SIG segment experiences some seasonality as a result of increased consumption of juices and tea during the summer months in Europe. The SIG segment therefore typically experiences a greater level of carton sleeve sales in the second and third quarters. Sales in the fourth quarter can increase due to additional purchases by customers prior to the end of the year to achieve annual volume rebates that the SIG segment offers.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

The Evergreen segment is impacted by moderate seasonal fluctuations. The Evergreen segment's customers are principally engaged in providing products, such as beverage packaging, that are generally less sensitive to seasonal effects, although the Evergreen segment does experience some seasonality as a result of increased consumption of milk by school children during the North American academic year. The Evergreen segment therefore typically experiences a greater level of carton product sales in the first and fourth quarters when North American schools are in session.

The Closures segment's operations are impacted by moderate seasonal fluctuations. The Closures segment experiences some seasonality as a result of increased consumption of bottled beverages during the summer months. In order to avoid capacity shortfalls in the summer months, the Closures segment's customers typically begin building inventories in advance of the summer season. Therefore, the Closures segment typically experiences a greater level of closure sales in the second and third quarters in the Northern Hemisphere, which represented 82% of total revenue in 2010, and in the fourth and first quarters in the Southern Hemisphere, which represented 18% of total revenue in 2010.

The Reynolds Consumer Products segment's operations are subject to seasonal patterns of key product lines. Sales in cooking products are typically higher in the fourth quarter of the year, primarily due to the holiday use of Reynolds Wrap foil, Reynolds Oven Bags and Reynolds Parchment Paper. Sales in waste and storage products are typically higher in the second half of the year in North America, coinciding with the harvest season and outdoor fall cleanup.

The Pactiv Foodservice segment's operations are moderately seasonal, peaking during the summer and fall months in the Northern Hemisphere when the favorable weather, harvest, and the upcoming holiday season lead to increased consumption. The Pactiv Foodservice segment therefore typically experiences a greater level of sales in the second through fourth quarters.

**5. Financial risk management**

**5.1 Financial risk factors**

Exposure to market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and commodity prices), credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of the Group's business. During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the Group continued to apply the risk management objectives and policies which were disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements do not include all financial risk management information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual financial statements as of December 31, 2010.

**5.2 Liquidity risk**

As described in note 14, during the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the Group issued the February 2011 Notes and refinanced the 2009 Credit Agreement. As a result of these changes in borrowings, the Group's contractual cash flows related to total borrowings as of June 30, 2011 are as follows:

(In \$ million)	Total debt and interest	Less than one year	One to five years	Greater than five years
<b>June 30, 2011 *</b>	19,776.2	964.8	4,016.2	14,795.2
<b>December 31, 2010 *</b>	18,340.5	1,025.4	5,200.3	12,114.8

\* The interest rates on the floating rate debt balances have been assumed to be the same as the rates as of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

Trade and other payable outstanding balances that are due for payment in less than one year were \$1,606.4 million and \$1,247.5 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

There have been no other significant changes in the contractual cash flows of the Group's other financial liabilities. Refer to note 23 for details of changes in borrowings subsequent to June 30, 2011.

**5.3 Fair value measurements recognized in the statement of comprehensive income**

The following table sets out an analysis of the Group's financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value and are grouped into levels based on the degree to which the fair value is observable.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets;
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).



**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>June 30, 2011</b>				
<b>Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative financial assets				
Commodity derivatives, net	-	4.4	-	4.4
Embedded derivatives	-	43.5	-	43.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.9</b>
<b>December 31, 2010</b>				
<b>Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative financial assets				
Commodity derivatives, net	-	10.7	-	10.7
Embedded derivatives	-	86.9	-	86.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97.6</b>

There were no transfers between any levels during the six month period ended June 30, 2011. There have been no changes in the classifications of financial assets as a result of a change in the purpose or use of these assets.

## 6. Segment reporting

IFRS 8 "Operating Segments" requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reports about components of the Group that are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") in order to allocate resources to the segment and to assess its performance.

The Group's CODM are the officers and Directors of the Company. Information reported to the Group's CODM for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance is focused on five business segments that exist within the Group. The Group's reportable business segments under IFRS 8 are as follows:

- **SIG Combibloc** - SIG Combibloc is a manufacturer and supplier of a broad range of aseptic carton packaging solutions. They are designed to retain the taste and nutritional value of beverages and liquid food, without the use of chemical preservatives, even when stored for months without refrigeration. Its business is the supply of aseptic carton packaging systems, which include aseptic filling machines, aseptic cartons, spouts and closures.
- **Evergreen** - Evergreen is a manufacturer of fresh carton packaging for beverage products, primarily serving the juice and milk markets. Evergreen supplies integrated fresh carton packaging systems, which include fresh cartons, spouts, caps and closures, filling machines and related services. In addition, Evergreen manufactures liquid packaging board for beverage carton manufacturers and paper products for commercial printing.
- **Closures** - Closures is principally engaged in the design, manufacture and distribution of plastic and aluminum closures as well as capping systems primarily for the beverage industry globally. It also provides its customers with capping equipment and machinery as well as associated technical support and training.
- **Reynolds Consumer Products** - Reynolds Consumer Products is principally engaged in the manufacture and distribution of household products which are marketed under well recognized brands including Reynolds® and Hefty®. The segment also manufactures private label products under the Presto® product line, which is a leading supplier of store brand plastic storage and waste management products. Prior to the Pactiv acquisition (refer to note 18), the Reynolds Consumer Products segment consisted solely of the Reynolds consumer products business. The Group is in the process of combining its Reynolds consumer products business with its Hefty consumer products business.
- **Pactiv Foodservice** - Pactiv Foodservice is a manufacturer of foodservice and food packaging products. Pactiv Foodservice offers a range of products including tableware items, takeout service containers, clear rigid-display packaging, microwaveable containers, cups, foam trays, dual-ovenable paperboard containers, molded fiber egg cartons, meat and poultry trays, plastic film and aluminum containers. Prior to the Pactiv acquisition (refer to note 18), the Pactiv Foodservice segment consisted solely of the Group's Reynolds foodservice packaging business. The Group is in the process of combining its Reynolds foodservice packaging business with its Pactiv foodservice packaging business. Dopaco, which was acquired in May 2011, is being integrated with the Pactiv Foodservice segment (refer to note 18).

The CODM does not review the business activities of the Group based on geography.

The accounting policies applied by each segment are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Results from operating activities represent the profit earned by each segment without allocation of central administrative revenue and expenses, financial income and expenses and income tax benefit (expense).

The CODM assesses the performance of the operating segments based on adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net profit before income tax expense, net financial expenses, depreciation and amortization, adjusted to exclude certain significant items of a non-recurring or unusual nature, including but not limited to such items as non-cash pension income, restructuring costs, unrealized gains or losses on derivatives, gains or losses on the sale of non-strategic assets, asset impairments and write downs and equity method profit not distributed in cash.

Inter-segment pricing is determined with reference to prevailing market prices on an arm's length basis.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**Business segment reporting**

For the six month period ended June 30, 2011

(In \$ million)	Reynolds						Corporate / unallocated	Total
	SIG Combibloc	Evergreen	Closures	Consumer Products	Pactiv Foodservice			
Total external revenue	986.1	763.4	664.6	1,195.2	1,601.6	-	5,210.9	
Total inter-segment revenue	-	16.1	5.6	30.5	16.2	(68.4)	-	
<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>986.1</b>	<b>779.5</b>	<b>670.2</b>	<b>1,225.7</b>	<b>1,617.8</b>	<b>(68.4)</b>	<b>5,210.9</b>	
Gross profit	210.4	94.5	102.1	287.2	252.8	(0.1)	946.9	
Expenses and other income	(123.9)	(29.4)	(41.9)	(129.9)	(200.9)	(30.0)	(556.0)	
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures (equity method)	7.8	0.9	-	-	-	-	8.7	
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>(30.1)</b>	<b>399.6</b>	
Financial income							163.2	
Financial expenses							(701.0)	
<b>Loss before income tax</b>							<b>(138.2)</b>	
Income tax benefit							49.3	
<b>Loss after income tax</b>							<b>(88.9)</b>	
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>(30.1)</b>	<b>399.6</b>	
Depreciation and amortization	125.9	29.3	38.4	63.2	125.9	-	382.7	
<b>Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA")</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>(30.1)</b>	<b>782.3</b>	

Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements

For the period ended June 30, 2011

For the six month period ended June 30, 2011

	SIG Combibloc	Evergreen	Closures	Reynolds Consumer Products	Pactiv Foodservice	Corporate / unallocated *	Total
<b>Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA")</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>(30.1)</b>	<b>782.3</b>
Included in EBITDA:							
Asset impairment charges	4.4	-	-	-	2.1	-	6.5
Business acquisition costs	-	-	-	-	4.4	23.5	27.9
Business integration costs	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	8.0
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	-	-	0.4	(0.8)	-	-	(0.4)
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(4.2)	(1.0)	-	-	-	-	(5.2)
(Gain)/loss on sale of business	-	-	(5.2)	-	-	-	(5.2)
Impact of purchase price accounting on inventories	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	5.6
Impact of purchase price accounting on leases	-	-	-	-	(0.8)	-	(0.8)
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	-	-	-	1.5	2.0	(28.6)	(25.1)
One time non-cash inventory charge	-	-	-	1.2	2.4	-	3.6
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	-	-	-	9.4	8.7	2.5	20.6
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	0.9	(0.1)	0.9	9.4	38.6	17.8	67.5
SEC registration costs	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.9
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(0.2)	(0.7)	(1.1)	8.4	0.4	-	6.8
<b>Adjusted earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA")</b>	<b>221.1</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>249.6</b>	<b>249.2</b>	<b>(14.0)</b>	<b>893.0</b>
<b>Segment assets as of June 30, 2011</b>	<b>3,375.2</b>	<b>1,281.2</b>	<b>1,870.5</b>	<b>1,887.5</b>	<b>957.7</b>	<b>7,638.5</b>	<b>17,010.6</b>

\* Corporate / unallocated includes holding companies and certain debt issuer companies which support the entire Group and which are not part of a specific segment. It also includes eliminations of transactions and balances between segments. In addition, as of June 30, 2011, it includes \$8,644.2 million of assets related to the businesses acquired in the Pactiv acquisition that have not yet been allocated between the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments. The Group is currently working on the allocation of goodwill and intangible assets and expects to be completed no later than November 16, 2011. While the statement of financial position data has not been allocated, the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segment results include the contribution from the relative Pactiv businesses for the six month period ended June 30, 2011.

Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements

For the period ended June 30, 2011

Business segment reporting

For the six month period ended June 30, 2010

(In \$ million)	Reynolds						Total
	SIG Combibloc	Evergreen	Closures	Consumer Products	Pactiv Foodservice	Corporate / unallocated *	
Total external revenue	858.1	764.9	564.6	527.5	269.8	-	2,984.9
Total inter-segment revenue	-	-	3.4	21.7	32.4	(57.5)	-
<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>858.1</b>	<b>764.9</b>	<b>568.0</b>	<b>549.2</b>	<b>302.2</b>	<b>(57.5)</b>	<b>2,984.9</b>
Gross profit	213.8	71.7	84.9	130.4	24.4	0.2	525.4
Expenses and other income	(111.0)	(32.5)	(40.7)	(69.9)	(19.1)	(4.5)	(277.7)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures (equity method)	8.4	1.0	-	-	-	-	9.4
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>(4.3)</b>	<b>257.1</b>
Financial income							11.0
Financial expenses							(349.8)
<b>Loss before income tax</b>							<b>(81.7)</b>
Income tax expense							(35.3)
<b>Loss after income tax</b>							<b>(117.0)</b>
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>(4.3)</b>	<b>257.1</b>
Depreciation and amortization	117.1	30.3	39.8	26.0	15.8	-	229.0
<b>Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA")</b>	<b>228.3</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>(4.3)</b>	<b>486.1</b>
Included in EBITDA:							-
Asset impairment charges	-	-	-	-	5.7	-	5.7
Business acquisition costs	-	1.2	1.0	-	-	2.0	4.2
Business interruption costs	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	2.1
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	-	(9.8)	-	-	-	(9.8)
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(6.4)	(1.0)	-	-	-	-	(7.4)
Gain on sale of businesses	-	(2.1)	-	(0.2)	(9.1)	-	(11.4)
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	-	2.0	-	6.2	-	-	8.2
Related party management fees	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.8
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	6.8	-	0.6	(1.8)	(2.1)	-	3.5
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	0.4	0.6	1.2	14.5	0.5	-	17.2
VAT and custom duties on historical imports	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	9.3
<b>Adjusted earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA")</b>	<b>238.4</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>(2.3)</b>	<b>508.5</b>
<b>Segment assets as of December 31, 2010</b>	<b>3,439.3</b>	<b>1,256.6</b>	<b>1,739.1</b>	<b>1,763.0</b>	<b>404.6</b>	<b>7,568.4</b>	<b>16,171.0</b>

\* Corporate / unallocated includes holding companies and certain debt issuer companies which support the entire Group and which are not part of a specific segment. It also includes eliminations of transactions and balances between segments. In addition, as of December 31, 2010 it includes \$8,345.2 million of assets related to the businesses acquired in the Pactiv acquisition that have not yet been allocated between the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**7. Other income**

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	9.8
Gains on sale of businesses	5.2	11.4
Gain on sale of non-current assets	0.3	-
Income from facility management	5.7	1.8
Net foreign currency exchange gain	-	1.9
Rental income from investment properties	3.4	3.5
Royalty income	1.2	1.2
Sale of by-products	14.7	11.9
Other	12.6	12.2
<b>Total other income</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>53.7</b>

**8. Other expenses**

(In \$ million)	Note	For the six month period ended June 30,	
		2011	2010
Asset impairment charges		(6.5)	(5.7)
Business acquisition costs		(27.9)	(4.2)
Business integration costs		(8.0)	-
Business interruption (costs)/recoveries		0.4	(2.1)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		-	(0.7)
Net foreign currency exchange loss		(7.4)	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs		(20.6)	(8.2)
Related party management fees	17	-	(0.8)
Restructuring costs		(67.5)	(3.5)
SEC registration costs		(0.9)	-
Unrealized losses on derivatives		(6.8)	(17.2)
VAT and custom duties on historical imports		-	(9.3)
Other		(0.9)	(0.6)
<b>Total other expenses</b>		<b>(146.1)</b>	<b>(52.3)</b>

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**9. Financial income and expenses**

(In \$ million)	Note	For the six month period ended	
		June 30,	
		2011	2010
Interest income		3.2	2.3
Interest income on related party loans	17	7.7	8.7
Net foreign currency exchange gain		152.3	-
<b>Financial income</b>		<b>163.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>
Interest expense			
2011 Credit Agreement		(44.8)	-
2009 Credit Agreement		(29.0)	(50.4)
February 2011 Notes		(63.0)	-
October 2010 Notes		(121.0)	-
May 2010 Notes		(43.0)	(13.8)
2009 Notes		(72.9)	(64.7)
2007 Notes		(54.9)	(50.7)
Pactiv 2012 Notes		(7.4)	-
Pactiv 2017 Notes		(12.2)	-
Pactiv 2018 Notes		(0.6)	-
Pactiv 2025 Notes		(11.0)	-
Pactiv 2027 Notes		(8.4)	-
CHH Facility		-	(7.6)
Amortization of:			
Debt issue costs			
2011 Credit Agreement		(1.0)	-
2009 Credit Agreement		(86.0)	(4.4)
February 2011 Notes		(1.1)	-
October 2010 Notes		(5.0)	-
May 2010 Notes		(1.4)	(0.7)
2009 Notes		(4.2)	(4.6)
2007 Notes		(2.1)	(2.1)
CHH Facility		-	(0.4)
2011 Debt Commitment Letter fee	14	(25.0)	-
Fair value adjustment of Pactiv Notes		4.6	-
Original issue discounts		(39.0)	(2.8)
Embedded derivatives		3.3	0.9
Net change in fair values of derivatives		(70.8)	(7.3)
Net foreign currency exchange loss		-	(133.4)
Other		(5.1)	(7.8)
<b>Financial expenses</b>		<b>(701.0)</b>	<b>(349.8)</b>
<b>Net financial expenses</b>		<b>(537.8)</b>	<b>(338.8)</b>

In February 2011, the 2009 Credit Agreement was repaid in full with the proceeds from the February 2011 Notes as well as proceeds from the 2011 Credit Agreement. As a result of such repayments, the unamortized debt issuance cost of \$86.0 million and unamortized original issuance discount of \$37.6 million related to the 2009 Credit Agreement were expensed during the six month period ended June 30, 2011. Refer to note 14 for details of the Group's borrowings.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**10. Income tax**

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Reconciliation of effective tax rate</b>		
Loss before income tax	(138.2)	(81.7)
Income tax benefit using the New Zealand tax rate of 28% (2010: 30%)	38.7	24.5
Effect of differences of tax rates	27.1	(6.7)
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses and temporary differences	7.2	4.6
Other taxable and non-deductible items	(8.0)	(2.4)
Withholding tax	(8.7)	(2.9)
Current period losses for which no deferred tax asset was recognized	(1.7)	(54.2)
Other	(5.3)	1.8
<b>Total income tax benefit (expense)</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>(35.3)</b>

**11. Inventories**

(In \$ million)	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
Raw materials and consumables	452.2	378.8
Work in progress	200.4	167.0
Finished goods	893.4	646.0
Engineering and maintenance materials	156.8	145.7
Provision against inventories	(72.6)	(56.9)
<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>1,630.2</b>	<b>1,280.6</b>

During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the write-down of inventories to net realizable value amounted to \$1.2 million (June 30, 2010: \$2.1 million).

**12. Property, plant and equipment**

(In \$ million)	Land	Buildings, plant and equipment	Capital work in progress	Leased assets lessor	Finance leased assets	Total
Cost	223.8	3,767.1	241.3	292.2	28.0	4,552.4
Accumulated depreciation	-	(983.5)	-	(132.3)	(2.8)	(1,118.6)
Accumulated impairment losses	(2.1)	(6.9)	-	-	-	(9.0)
<b>Carrying amount at June 30, 2011</b>	<b>221.7</b>	<b>2,776.7</b>	<b>241.3</b>	<b>159.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>3,424.8</b>
Cost	219.3	3,447.3	200.8	267.9	28.2	4,163.5
Accumulated depreciation	-	(765.1)	-	(114.2)	(2.0)	(881.3)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	(7.6)	-	-	-	(7.6)
<b>Carrying amount at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>219.3</b>	<b>2,674.6</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>3,274.6</b>

The total depreciation charge of \$252.7 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010: \$142.8 million) is recognized in the statements of comprehensive income as a component of cost of sales (June 30, 2011: \$241.1 million, June 30, 2010: \$136.5 million), selling, marketing and distribution expenses (June 30, 2011: \$2.0 million, June 30, 2010: \$1.8 million) and general and administration expenses (June 30, 2011: \$9.6 million, June 30, 2010: \$4.5 million). Property, plant and equipment includes \$1,434.0 million in respect of the Pactiv acquisition and \$151.7 million in respect of the Dopaco acquisition that have been determined on a provisional basis. See note 18 regarding the status of the purchase price allocations.

During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, \$2.1 million of impairment charges were recognized (June 30, 2010: nil), and there were no reversals of previously recognized impairment charges (June 30, 2010: nil).

The Group leases plant and equipment under finance leases. The leased plant and equipment secures the lease obligations.

Refer to note 14 for details of security granted over property, plant and equipment and other assets.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**13. Intangible assets**

(In \$ million)	Goodwill	Trademarks	Customer relationships	Technology & software	Other	Total
Cost	4,607.2	2,466.7	2,049.8	572.5	295.4	9,991.6
Accumulated amortization	-	(12.4)	(359.2)	(289.0)	(145.0)	(805.6)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	-	-	-	(14.9)	(14.9)
<b>Carrying amount at June 30, 2011</b>	<b>4,607.2</b>	<b>2,454.3</b>	<b>1,690.6</b>	<b>283.5</b>	<b>135.5</b>	<b>9,171.1</b>
Cost	4,329.4	2,428.1	2,004.9	536.7	288.3	9,587.4
Accumulated amortization	-	(10.5)	(278.1)	(219.1)	(129.9)	(637.6)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	-	-	-	(14.9)	(14.9)
<b>Carrying amount at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>4,329.4</b>	<b>2,417.6</b>	<b>1,726.8</b>	<b>317.6</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>8,934.9</b>

The total amortization charge of \$128.8 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010: \$84.8 million) is recognized in the statements of comprehensive income as a component of cost of sales (June 30, 2011: \$42.7 million, June 30, 2010: \$40.4 million) and general and administration expenses (June 30, 2011: \$86.1 million, June 30, 2010: \$44.4 million). Intangible assets include \$5,830.0 million in respect of the Pactiv acquisition and \$220.6 million in respect of the Dopaco acquisition that have been determined on a provisional basis. See note 18 regarding the status of the purchase price allocation.

**13.1 Impairment testing for CGUs containing indefinite life intangible assets**

Goodwill, certain trademarks and certain other identifiable intangible assets are the only intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and are therefore not subject to amortization. Instead, recoverable amounts are calculated annually as well as whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired. At June 30, 2011, provisional goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets of \$4,452.7 million arising from the Pactiv acquisition (refer to note 18) have not yet been allocated to the Group's segments. At June 30, 2011, provisional goodwill of \$204.8 million arising from the Dopaco acquisition is included within the Pactiv Foodservice segment. There were no indicators of impairment as of June 30, 2011.

**14. Borrowings**

(In \$ million)	Note	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
2011 Credit Agreement <sup>(a)(p)</sup>		26.9	-
2009 Credit Agreement <sup>(b)(q)</sup>		-	135.7
Non-interest bearing related party borrowings	17	0.8	0.7
Other borrowings <sup>(x)</sup>		9.1	4.9
<b>Current borrowings</b>		<b>36.8</b>	<b>141.3</b>
2011 Credit Agreement <sup>(a)(p)</sup>		2,637.5	-
2009 Credit Agreement <sup>(b)(q)</sup>		-	3,890.5
February 2011 Senior Secured Notes <sup>(c)(r)</sup>		998.5	-
February 2011 Senior Notes <sup>(d)(r)</sup>		992.5	-
October 2010 Senior Secured Notes <sup>(e)(s)</sup>		1,472.0	1,470.2
October 2010 Senior Notes <sup>(f)(s)</sup>		1,465.9	1,463.8
May 2010 Notes <sup>(g)(t)</sup>		978.5	977.6
2009 Notes <sup>(h)(u)</sup>		1,705.8	1,647.6
2007 Senior Notes <sup>(i)(v)</sup>		678.3	620.7
2007 Senior Subordinated Notes <sup>(j)(v)</sup>		592.9	542.3
Pactiv 2012 Notes <sup>(k)(w)</sup>		257.1	260.9
Pactiv 2017 Notes <sup>(l)(w)</sup>		314.9	315.9
Pactiv 2018 Notes <sup>(m)(w)</sup>		16.4	16.4
Pactiv 2025 Notes <sup>(n)(w)</sup>		269.7	269.5
Pactiv 2027 Notes <sup>(o)(w)</sup>		197.0	197.0
Other borrowings <sup>(x)</sup>		24.7	26.6
<b>Non-current borrowings</b>		<b>12,601.7</b>	<b>11,699.0</b>
<b>Total borrowings</b>		<b>12,638.5</b>	<b>11,840.3</b>



**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
(a) 2011 Credit Agreement (current and non-current)	2,680.9	-
Transaction costs	(16.5)	-
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>2,664.4</b>	<b>-</b>
(b) 2009 Credit Agreement (current and non-current)	-	4,149.8
Transaction costs	-	(86.0)
Original issue discount	-	(37.6)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,026.2</b>
(c) February 2011 Senior Secured Notes	1,000.0	-
Transaction costs	(15.9)	-
Embedded derivative	14.4	-
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>998.5</b>	<b>-</b>
(d) February 2011 Senior Notes	1,000.0	-
Transaction costs	(18.3)	-
Embedded derivative	10.8	-
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>992.5</b>	<b>-</b>
(e) October 2010 Senior Secured Notes	1,500.0	1,500.0
Transaction costs	(36.1)	(38.5)
Embedded derivative	8.1	8.7
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>1,472.0</b>	<b>1,470.2</b>
(f) October 2010 Senior Notes	1,500.0	1,500.0
Transaction costs	(43.1)	(45.8)
Embedded derivative	9.0	9.6
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>1,465.9</b>	<b>1,463.8</b>
(g) May 2010 Notes	1,000.0	1,000.0
Transaction costs	(30.0)	(31.4)
Embedded derivative	8.5	9.0
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>978.5</b>	<b>977.6</b>
(h) 2009 Notes	1,777.7	1,723.3
Transaction costs	(65.6)	(69.3)
Original issue discount	(18.6)	(19.0)
Embedded derivative	12.3	12.6
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>1,705.8</b>	<b>1,647.6</b>
(i) 2007 Senior Notes	696.2	638.2
Transaction costs	(17.9)	(17.5)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>678.3</b>	<b>620.7</b>
(j) 2007 Senior Subordinated Notes	609.2	558.4
Transaction costs	(16.3)	(16.1)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>592.9</b>	<b>542.3</b>
(k) Pactiv 2012 Notes	249.3	249.3
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	7.8	11.6
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>257.1</b>	<b>260.9</b>
(l) Pactiv 2017 Notes	299.7	299.7
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	15.2	16.2
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>314.9</b>	<b>315.9</b>
(m) Pactiv 2018 Notes	15.7	15.7
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	0.7	0.7
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>
(n) Pactiv 2025 Notes	276.4	276.4
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	(6.7)	(6.9)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>269.7</b>	<b>269.5</b>
(o) Pactiv 2027 Notes	200.0	200.0
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	(3.0)	(3.0)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>197.0</b>

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**(p) 2011 Credit Agreement**

The Company and certain members of the Group are parties to an amended and restated senior secured credit agreement dated February 9, 2011 (the "2011 Credit Agreement"), which amended and restated the terms of the 2009 Credit Agreement, that resulted in the extinguishment of the borrowings under the 2009 Credit Agreement. The 2011 Credit Agreement comprises the following term and revolving tranches:

(In million)	Maturity Date	Original Facility Value	Value Drawn or Utilized at June 30, 2011	Applicable interest rate for the six month period ended June 30, 2011
<i>Term Tranches</i>				
US Term Loan (\$)	February 9, 2018	\$2,325.0	\$2,319.2	4.25%
European Term Loan (€)	February 9, 2018	€250.0	€249.4	5.00%
<i>Revolving Tranches <sup>(1)</sup></i>				
\$ Revolving Tranche	November 5, 2014	\$120.0	\$64.9	-
€ Revolving Tranche	November 5, 2014	€80.0	€56.0	-

(1) The Revolving Tranches were utilized in the form of bank guarantees and letters of credit.

The proceeds of the US Term Loan and the European Term Loan under the 2011 Credit Agreement were used to fully repay the Tranche A Term Loan, the Tranche B Term Loan, the Tranche C Term Loan and the European Term Loan under the 2009 Credit Agreement (as defined below).

The Company and certain members of the Group have guaranteed on a senior basis the obligations under the 2011 Credit Agreement and related documents to the extent permitted by law. Certain guarantors have granted security over certain of their assets to support the obligations under the 2011 Credit Agreement. This security is expected to be shared on a first priority basis with the note holders under the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes.

Indebtedness under the 2011 Credit Agreement may be voluntarily repaid in whole or in part and must be mandatorily repaid in certain circumstances. The borrowers also make quarterly amortization payments of 0.25% of the initial outstanding principal in respect of the term loans.

The 2011 Credit Agreement contains customary covenants which restrict the Group from certain activities including, among other things, incurring debt, creating liens over assets, selling or acquiring assets and making restricted payments, in each case except as permitted under the 2011 Credit Agreement. The Group also has interest coverage ratio and maximum senior secured leverage ratio covenants as well as limitations on capital expenditures. At June 30, 2011 the Group was in compliance with all of its covenants. The total assets of the non-guarantor companies (excluding intra-group items but including investments in subsidiaries) are required to be 20% or less of the consolidated total assets of the Group and the aggregate EBITDA of the non-guarantor companies is required to be 20% or less of the consolidated EBITDA of the Group, in each case calculated in accordance with the 2011 Credit Agreement which may differ from the measure of Adjusted EBITDA disclosed in note 6.

**(q) 2009 Credit Agreement**

The Company and certain members of the Group were parties to a senior secured credit agreement dated November 5, 2009, as amended from time to time (the "2009 Credit Agreement"). On February 1, 2011, the Tranche D Term Loan under the 2009 Credit Agreement was repaid with the proceeds of the February 2011 Notes and on February 9, 2011 the Tranche A Term Loan, the Tranche B Term Loan, the Tranche C Term Loan and the European Term Loan under the 2009 Credit Agreement were repaid with the proceeds of the US Term Loan and European Term Loan under the 2011 Credit Agreement.

**(r) February 2011 Notes**

On February 1, 2011, Reynolds Group Issuer LLC, Reynolds Group Issuer Inc. and Reynolds Group Issuer (Luxembourg) S.A., (together the "Reynolds Issuers") issued \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 6.875% senior secured notes due 2021 (the "February 2011 Senior Secured Notes") and \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 8.250% senior notes due 2021 (the "February 2011 Senior Notes" and, together with the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes, the "February 2011 Notes"). Interest on the February 2011 Notes is paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing August 15, 2011.

**(s) October 2010 Notes**

On October 15, 2010, the Reynolds Issuers issued \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 7.125% senior secured notes due 2019 (the "October 2010 Senior Secured Notes") and \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 9.000% senior notes due 2019 (the "October 2010 Senior Notes" and, together with the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes, the "October 2010 Notes"). Interest on the October 2010 Notes is paid semi-annually on April 15 and October 15.

**(t) May 2010 Notes**

On May 4, 2010, the Reynolds Issuers issued \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 8.500% senior notes due 2018 (the "May 2010 Notes"). Interest on the May 2010 Notes is paid semi-annually on May 15 and November 15.

**(u) 2009 Notes**

On November 5, 2009, the Reynolds Issuers issued \$1,125.0 million principal amount of 7.750% senior secured notes due 2016 and €450.0 million principal amount of 7.750% senior secured notes due 2016 (collectively, the "2009 Notes"). Interest on the 2009 Notes is paid semi-annually on April 15 and October 15.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**Assets Pledged as Security for Loans and Borrowings**

As a result of the pledge of the shares in Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) I S.A. ("BP I") (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company), the carrying values of the assets pledged as collateral under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes equates to the assets of the Group.

**Terms Governing the Notes**

As used herein "Notes" refers to the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes and the 2009 Notes.

**Certain Guarantee and Security Arrangements**

All of the guarantors of the 2011 Credit Agreement have guaranteed or will guarantee the obligations under the Notes to the extent permitted by law.

Certain guarantors have granted or will grant security over certain of their assets to support the obligations under the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the 2009 Notes. This security is shared on a first priority basis with the creditors under the 2011 Credit Agreement.

**Notes Indentures Restrictions**

The respective indentures governing the Notes all contain customary covenants which restrict the Group from certain activities including, among other things, incurring debt, creating liens over assets, selling assets and making restricted payments, in each case except as permitted under the respective indentures governing the Notes.

**Early Redemption Option and Change in Control Provisions**

Under the respective indentures governing the Notes, the Reynolds Issuers, at their option, can elect to redeem the Notes under terms and conditions specified in the respective indenture. The terms of the early redemption constitute an embedded derivative. In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for embedded derivatives, the Group has recognized embedded derivatives in relation to the redemption provisions of the respective Notes.

Under the respective indentures governing the Notes, in certain circumstances which would constitute a change in control, the holders of the Notes have the right to require the Reynolds Issuers to repurchase the Notes at a premium.

**U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Registration Rights**

Pursuant to separate registration rights agreements entered into with the initial purchasers of the Notes, the Reynolds Issuers have agreed (i) to file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") an exchange offer registration statement pursuant to which the Reynolds Issuers will separately exchange the Notes for a like aggregate principal amount of new registered notes that are identical in all material respects to the respective Notes, except for certain provisions, among others, relating to additional interest and transfer restrictions or (ii) under certain circumstances, to file a shelf registration statement with the SEC.

The respective registration rights agreements for the Notes require the relevant filing to be effective within 12 months from the issuance of the Notes. If this does not occur, the Reynolds Issuers are required to pay additional interest of up to a maximum of 1.00% per annum. Additional interest on the 2009 Notes commenced on November 5, 2010 and ends on November 5, 2011. Additional interest on the May 2010 Notes commenced on May 4, 2011 and ends on May 4, 2012.

**(v) 2007 Notes**

On June 29, 2007, Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) II S.A. ("BP II") (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company) issued €480.0 million principal amount of 8% senior notes due 2016 (the "2007 Senior Notes") and €420.0 million principal amount of 9.5% senior subordinated notes due 2017 (the "2007 Senior Subordinated Notes" and, together with the 2007 Senior Notes, the "2007 Notes"). Interest on the 2007 Notes is paid semi-annually on June 15 and December 15.

The 2007 Senior Notes are secured on a second-priority basis and the 2007 Senior Subordinated Notes are secured on a third-priority basis, by all of the equity interests of BP I held by the Company and the receivables under loan of the proceeds of the 2007 Notes made by BP II to BP I. All of the guarantors of the 2011 Credit Agreement have guaranteed the obligations under the 2007 Notes to the extent permitted by law.

The indentures governing the 2007 Notes contain customary covenants which restrict the Group from certain activities including, among other things, incurring debt, creating liens over assets, selling assets and making restricted payments, in each case except as permitted under the indentures governing the 2007 Notes.

In certain circumstances which would constitute a change in control, the holders of the 2007 Notes have the right to require BP II to repurchase the 2007 Notes at a premium.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**(w) Pactiv Notes**

As of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, the Group had outstanding:

- \$249.3 million in principal amount of 5.875% Notes due 2012 (the "Pactiv 2012 Notes");
- \$299.7 million in principal amount of 8.125% Debentures due 2017 (the "Pactiv 2017 Notes");
- \$15.7 million in principal amount of 6.400% Notes due 2018 (the "Pactiv 2018 Notes");
- \$276.4 million in principal amount of 7.950% Debentures due 2025 (the "Pactiv 2025 Notes"); and
- \$200.0 million in principal amount of 8.375% Debentures due 2027 (the "Pactiv 2027 Notes"),

(together, the "Pactiv Notes").

For each of the Pactiv Notes, interest is paid semi-annually:

- on the Pactiv 2012 Notes and the Pactiv 2018 Notes, January 15 and July 15;
- on the Pactiv 2017 Notes and the Pactiv 2025 Notes, June 15 and December 15; and
- on the Pactiv 2027 Notes, April 15 and October 15.

The indentures governing the Pactiv Notes contain a negative pledge clause limiting the ability of certain entities within the Group, subject to certain exceptions, to (i) incur or guarantee debt that is secured by liens on "principal manufacturing properties" (as such term is defined in the indentures governing the Pactiv Notes) or on the capital stock or debt of certain subsidiaries that own or lease any such principal manufacturing property and (ii) sell and then take an immediate lease back of such principal manufacturing property.

The Pactiv 2012 Notes, the Pactiv 2017 Notes, the Pactiv 2018 Notes and the Pactiv 2027 Notes may be redeemed at any time at the Group's option, in whole or in part at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus any accrued and unpaid interest to the date of the redemption.

**(x) Other borrowings**

At June 30, 2011, in addition to the 2011 Credit Agreement, the Notes, the 2007 Notes and the Pactiv Notes, the Group had a number of unsecured working capital facilities extended to certain operating companies of the Group. These facilities bear interest at floating or fixed rates.

At June 30, 2011, the Group had local working capital facilities in a number of jurisdictions which are secured by the collateral under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes, the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes and certain other assets. The local working capital facilities which are secured by the collateral under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes rank pari passu with the obligations under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes. At June 30, 2011, the secured facilities were utilized in the amount of \$7.3 million (December 31, 2010: \$3.3 million) in the form of short-term bank overdrafts, letters of credit and bank guarantees.

Other borrowings at June 30, 2011 also included finance lease obligations of \$26.5 million (December 31, 2010: \$28.2 million).

**14.1 2011 Debt Commitment Letter**

During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the Group signed a debt commitment letter which was to be utilized to partially fund the acquisition of Graham Packaging (refer to note 18) ("2011 Debt Commitment Letter") in the event that permanent financing was not obtained. The 2011 Debt Commitment Letter was for an amount up to \$5.0 billion, subject to certain conditions and adjustments.

The signing of the 2011 Debt Commitment Letter resulted in the Group incurring finance commitment fees of \$67.5 million, of which \$25.0 million was expensed during the six month period ended June 30, 2011, and \$42.5 million was deferred as a non-current asset as of June 30, 2011.

Refer to note 23 for details regarding the Group's borrowings subsequent to June 30, 2011.

**15. Provisions**

(In \$ million)	Legal & warranty	Restructuring	Workers' compensation	Other	Total
Current	16.7	46.9	16.1	11.2	90.9
Non-current	26.1	-	21.0	54.2	101.3
<b>Total provisions at June 30, 2011</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>192.2</b>
Current	26.1	17.2	17.2	12.1	72.6
Non-current	23.5	-	17.6	50.3	91.4
<b>Total provisions at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>164.0</b>

The Group continued to combine the operations of Pactiv with the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments. In addition, the operations of Dopaco are being integrated into the Pactiv Foodservice segment. These integrations, as well as other restructuring actions across the Group, have resulted in the recognition of \$67.5 million of restructuring expenses for the six month period ended June 30, 2011. These restructuring expenses are primarily related to employee severance and will be settled in cash.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

The main components of other provisions are lease provisions and contingent liabilities recognized in acquisitions, brokerage provisions for custom duties, environmental remediation, and rental contracts related to investment properties.

**16. Equity and other comprehensive income**

**16.1 Share capital**

<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>For the</b>	
	<b>Six month period ended June 30, 2011</b>	<b>Twelve month period ended December 31, 2010</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period	111,000,004	111,000,003
Issue of shares	-	1
<b>Balance</b>	<b>111,000,004</b>	<b>111,000,004</b>

All issued ordinary shares are fully paid and have no par value.

The holder of the shares is entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and is entitled to one vote per share. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets in the event of a wind-up.

On May 3, 2010, Evergreen Packaging Inc. ("EPI") issued to Evergreen Packaging US, its parent company at the time of the issue, 640 fully paid shares of common stock at an issue price of \$0.01 per share and received a capital contribution of \$624.6 million.

On May 4, 2010 the issued capital of EPI and Evergreen Packaging International B.V ("EPIBV") was acquired by entities controlled by the Company. From this date, each of EPI and EPIBV as well as their respective controlled entities are consolidated by the Group.

**16.2 Dividends**

There were no dividends declared or paid during the six month period ended June 30, 2011 (2010: nil) by the Company.

**16.3 Other comprehensive income**

During the six month period ended June 30, 2010, the Group transferred \$48.5 million of foreign currency translation reserves which had been previously recognized in other comprehensive income to the profit or loss primarily as a result of the internal restructuring of legal entities within the SIG segment. There were no such transfers during the six month period ended June 30, 2011.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**17. Related parties**

**Parent and ultimate controlling party**

The immediate parent of the Group is Packaging Finance Limited, the ultimate parent of the Group is Packaging Holdings Limited and the ultimate shareholder is Mr. Graeme Hart.

**Related party transactions**

The entities, the nature of the relationship and the types of transactions with which the Group entered into related party transactions during the six month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 are detailed below:

<b>Entity name</b>	<b>Nature of relationship</b>	<b>Nature of transactions</b>
Packaging Holdings Limited	Ultimate parent	Financing (loan) <sup>(c)</sup>
BPC Finance (N.Z.) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Transfer of tax losses
BPC United States Inc.	Common ultimate shareholder	Management fees, sale of services, trade receivables, sale of property, plant and equipment <sup>(d)</sup>
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, trade receivables, transfer of tax losses, sale of goods, purchase of goods, purchase of Whakatane Mill <sup>(e)</sup>
Carter Holt Harvey Packaging Pty Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, trade receivables, sale of goods
Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, trade receivables, sale of goods, purchase of goods
Evergreen Packaging New Zealand	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Evergreen Packaging US	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Rank Group Investments Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Transfer of tax losses
Rank Group Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, loan to related party <sup>(b)</sup> , interest income, recharges
Reynolds Consumer Products (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Interest income
Reynolds Packaging (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Reynolds Packaging Group (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Reynolds Treasury (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Interest income
SIG Combibloc Obeikan FZCO	Joint venture	Sale of goods <sup>(a)</sup>

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	Transaction values for the six month period ended June 30,		Balances outstanding as of	
	2011	2010	June 30, 2011	December 31, 2010
<b>Transactions with the immediate and ultimate parent companies</b>				
Due to ultimate parent <sup>(c)</sup>	-	-	(0.8)	(0.7)
Funding	-	(0.1)	-	-
<b>Transactions with joint ventures</b>				
Sale of goods and services <sup>(a)</sup>	68.2	47.1	36.0	29.3
<b>Transactions with other related parties</b>				
<b>Trade receivables</b>				
BPC United States Inc.	-	0.5	2.7	1.2
Sale of property, plant and equipment <sup>(d)</sup>	-	2.7	-	-
Sale of services	1.5	-	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	-	-	0.1	1.1
Sale of goods	2.4	8.6	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Packaging Pty Limited	-	-	-	4.1
Sale of goods	4.1	-	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Limited	-	-	1.1	0.4
Sale of goods	2.3	0.6	-	-
Reynolds Consumer Products (NZ) Limited	-	1.4	-	-
Reynolds Treasury (NZ) Limited	-	-	-	-
Interest charged	-	0.6	-	-
<b>Trade payables</b>				
BPC United States Inc.	-	-	-	-
Management fees	-	(0.8)	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	-	-	(0.6)	(1.1)
Purchase of goods	(5.2)	(1.5)	-	-
Purchase of Whakatane Mill <sup>(e)</sup>	-	(45.8)	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Packaging Pty Limited	-	-	-	(0.2)
Carter Holt Harvey Pulp and Paper Limited	-	-	(3.5)	(3.4)
Purchase of goods	(19.7)	(7.5)	-	-
Evergreen Packaging New Zealand Limited	-	(18.2)	-	-
Evergreen Packaging US	-	(11.4)	-	-
Rank Group Limited	-	-	(30.3)	(9.7)
Recharges <sup>(f)</sup>	(28.7)	(8.8)	-	-
Reynolds Packaging (NZ) Limited	-	(0.7)	-	(0.6)
Reynolds Packaging Group (NZ) Limited	-	(0.4)	-	(0.4)
<b>Loans receivable</b>				
Rank Group Limited <sup>(b)</sup>	-	-	283.1	255.5
Interest charged	7.7	6.6	-	-
Reynolds Consumer Products (NZ) Limited	-	-	-	-
Interest charged	-	1.5	-	-
<b>Receivable related to transfer of tax losses to:</b>				
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	-	4.7	5.3	4.9
<b>Payable related to transfer of tax losses to:</b>				
BPC Finance (N.Z.) Limited	-	-	(3.5)	(3.3)
Rank Group Investments Limited	-	-	(2.0)	(1.8)

(a) All transactions with joint ventures are conducted on an arm's length basis and are settled in cash. Sales of goods and services are negotiated on a cost-plus basis allowing a margin ranging from 3% to 6%. All amounts are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

(b) The advance due from Rank Group Limited accrues interest at a rate based on the average three month New Zealand bank bill rate, set quarterly, plus a margin of 3.25%. Interest is only charged or accrued if demanded by the lender. During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, interest was charged at 5.90% to 6.25% (2010: 5.98% to 6.13%). The advance is unsecured and repayable on demand. This loan is subordinated on terms such that no payments can be made to the Group until the obligations under a senior secured credit facility are repaid in full.

(c) The advance due to Packaging Holdings Limited is non-interest bearing, unsecured and repayable on demand.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(d) On April 29, 2010 Blue Ridge Paper Products Inc. sold land and buildings in Richmond, Virginia to BPC United States Inc. The consideration paid was the net book value of the assets at the date of sale, being \$2.7 million with settlement being made on the date of sale.

(e) On May 4, 2010, the Group acquired the Whakatane Mill for a purchase price of \$45.6 million (including certain post-closing adjustments in June 2010 and December 2010), being the fair value of the net assets at the date purchased, from Carter Holt Harvey Limited.

(f) Represents certain costs paid by Rank Group Limited on behalf of the Group that were subsequently recharged to the Group.

**18. Business combinations**

**18.1 Dopaco**

On May 2, 2011, the Group acquired 100% of the outstanding shares of Dopaco Inc. and Dopaco Canada Inc. (collectively "Dopaco") for an aggregate purchase price of \$398.1 million subject to the finalization of working capital adjustments. The consideration was paid in cash. There is no contingent consideration payable.

Dopaco is a manufacturer of paper cups and folding cartons for the quick-service restaurant and foodservice industries in the United States and Canada. The new product lines will complement and enhance the Group's existing product lines, allowing it to offer a broader product range and bring additional customer relationships.

Funding for the purchase consideration was provided through existing cash.

The preliminary values of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized on acquisition are their estimated fair values. The fair values of all of the items listed below have been determined on a provisional basis, pending completion of independent valuations.

<b>(In \$ million)</b>	<b>Preliminary values on acquisition</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	2.5
Trade and other receivables	32.9
Assets held for sale	2.5
Deferred tax assets	3.8
Inventories	58.4
Property, plant and equipment	151.7
Intangible assets (excluding goodwill)	15.8
Other current and non-current assets	5.6
Bank overdrafts	(4.4)
Trade and other payables	(20.0)
Deferred tax liabilities	(31.2)
Provisions and employee benefits	(24.3)
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>193.3</b>
Non-controlling interests	-
Goodwill on acquisition	204.8
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>398.1</b>

Acquisition-related costs of \$4.6 million are included in other expenses in the statement of comprehensive income for the six month period ended June 30, 2011.

The provisional fair value of trade receivables is \$31.6 million. The gross contractual amount for trade receivables due is \$32.0 million, of which \$0.4 million is expected to be uncollectible.

The provisional goodwill recognized on the acquisition was attributable mainly to the skill of the acquired business' work force and the synergies expected to be achieved from integrating Dopaco into the Group. None of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

Dopaco contributed revenues of \$82.7 million, loss after income tax of \$4.0 million and Adjusted EBITDA of \$10.5 million to the Group for the period from May 2, 2011 to June 30, 2011. If the acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2011, the Group estimates that Dopaco would have contributed additional revenue of \$152.5 million, profit after tax of \$5.1 million, EBITDA of \$13.6 million and Adjusted EBITDA of \$16.8 million.

**18.2 Pactiv Corporation**

On November 16, 2010, the Group acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Pactiv for a purchase price of \$4,452.0 million. The consideration was paid in cash. There is no contingent consideration payable.

Pactiv is a leading manufacturer of consumer and foodservice packaging products in the United States. The acquisition of Pactiv brings together two consumer and foodservice packaging platforms. The combination increases the Group's product, geographic and customer diversification and creates an extensive and diverse distribution network. The Group's and Pactiv's products are complementary, providing the combined Group with opportunities to generate incremental revenue through cross-selling and category expansion. The Group also expects to realize significant cost savings by consolidating facilities, eliminating duplicate operations, improving supply chain management and achieving other efficiencies. As the Group's businesses are being combined with the acquired business, the Group is unable to quantify the results of the acquired business separately for 2011. For the six month period ended June 30, 2010, Pactiv's revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$1,763.9 million, \$245.9 million, \$342.0 million and \$320.9 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S.GAAP.



**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

Funding for the purchase consideration and the refinancing of certain borrowings that were acquired was provided through a combination of additional borrowings, additional equity and existing cash.

The preliminary values of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized on the acquisition date as listed below were based on their estimated fair values. There have been no changes to these provisional amounts at June 30, 2011. The Group expects to finalize the purchase accounting no later than November 16, 2011.

(In \$ million)	Preliminary values on acquisition
Cash and cash equivalents, net of bank overdrafts	91.3
Trade and other receivables	472.3
Current tax assets	54.7
Deferred tax assets	26.7
Inventories	547.4
Property, plant and equipment	1,434.0
Intangible assets (excluding goodwill)	3,199.9
Other current and non-current assets	59.5
Trade and other payables	(419.0)
Borrowings	(1,482.3)
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,068.6)
Provisions and employee benefits	(1,075.9)
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>1,840.0</b>
Non-controlling interests	(18.1)
Goodwill on acquisition	2,630.1
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>4,452.0</b>
Consideration paid in cash	4,452.0
Net cash acquired	(91.3)
<b>Net cash outflow</b>	<b>4,360.7</b>

**18.3 Closure Systems International Americas, Inc.**

On February 1, 2010, the Group purchased 100% of the issued capital of Obrist Americas, Inc., a U.S. manufacturer of plastic non-dispensing screw closures for carbonated soft drinks and water containers. Total consideration for the acquisition was \$36.2 million and was paid in cash. The acquired company was subsequently renamed Closure Systems International Americas, Inc. ("CSI Americas"). Refer to the "Acquisitions and disposals of businesses" section included within the interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows for the six month period ended June 30, 2010 for details of the net assets acquired.

The finalization of the purchase price accounting in December 2010 resulted in a gain on acquisition of \$9.8 million. In accordance with IFRS, the gain was reflected retroactively as of the date of acquisition.

**18.4 Acquisition of Graham Packaging**

In June 2011, the Group entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger to acquire Graham Packaging Company Inc. ("Graham Packaging") for a total enterprise value, including net debt, of approximately \$4.5 billion. Graham Packaging is a leading global supplier of value-added rigid plastic containers for the food, specialty beverage and consumer products markets. The transaction is subject to certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions and is expected to close in the third quarter of 2011. Presently, the only outstanding regulatory approval which is required prior to closing is merger clearance in Poland.

The Group will finance the purchase of the shares, the repayment of certain of Graham Packaging's existing indebtedness and associated transaction costs with up to approximately \$4.5 billion of new indebtedness and existing cash. Refer to note 23 for further details.

The Group has also incurred \$22.4 million of costs related to the acquisition of Graham Packaging during the six months ended June 30, 2011, and expects to incur additional costs in the future. All acquisition costs have been and will be expensed in the Group's statement of comprehensive income.

**19. Business combinations under common control**

On May 4, 2010, the Group acquired the business operations of Evergreen from subsidiaries of Rank Group Limited. At the time of this transaction, both the Group and Evergreen were ultimately 100% owned by Mr. Graeme Hart. The original acquisitions of the Evergreen businesses were completed between January 31, 2007 and July 31, 2007.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

The following table shows the effect of the legal consummation of the acquisition of Evergreen as of the date of acquisition by the Group:

<b>(In \$ million)</b>	
Consideration paid in cash*	1,582.0
Plus working capital adjustments	30.1
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>1,612.1</b>
Book value of share capital of the acquired business	(712.8)
<b>Difference between total consideration and book value of share capital of the acquired business**</b>	<b>899.3</b>

\* The Group has accounted for the acquisition under the principles of common control. As a result, the cash acquired as a part of the acquisition is already included in the Group's cash balance and does not form part of the net cash outflow. Further, the results of operations of the business acquired are included in the statements of comprehensive income from January 31, 2007.

\*\* In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for acquisitions under common control, the difference between the share capital of the acquired business and the consideration paid has been recognized directly in equity as part of other reserves.

## 20. Contingencies

### Litigation and legal proceedings

The Group is subject to litigation in the ordinary course of operations, for which a provision has been recognized in the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2011. The Group does not believe that it is engaged in any other legal proceedings for which a provision has not been made which would be likely to have a material effect on its business, financial position or results of operations.

### Security and guarantee arrangements

Certain members of the Group have entered into guarantee and security arrangements in respect of the Group's indebtedness described in note 14.

## 21. Assets held for sale

<b>(In \$ million)</b>	<b>As of June 30, 2011</b>	<b>As of December 31, 2010</b>
Property, plant and equipment	26.2	17.8
Investment properties	42.9	-
<b>Total assets held for sale</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>

In June 2011, the Group decided to sell certain non-current assets within the SIG segment. This resulted in recognizing \$4.4 million of impairment charges and the reclassification of \$42.9 million of investment properties and \$9.7 million of property, plant and equipment to assets held for sale in the Group's statement of financial position as of June 30, 2011.

During the period ended December 31, 2009, the Pactiv Foodservice segment announced plans to dispose of the property, plant and equipment associated with its now closed Richmond facility in the United States, and the assets associated with this facility were reclassified to held for sale (with nil impairment charges). During the six month period ended June 30, 2010, the Group recorded impairment charges of \$5.7 million on the Richmond facility. Efforts to dispose of the remaining assets are currently progressing and are expected to be finalized by December 31, 2011.

## 22. Condensed consolidating guarantor financial information

Certain of the Group's subsidiaries have guaranteed the Group's obligations under the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes, and the 2009 Notes.

In accordance with SEC Regulation S-X Rule 3-10 disclosure requirements, the following condensed consolidating financial information presents:

- (1) The condensed consolidating statements of financial position as of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010 and the related statements of financial performance and cash flows for the six month periods ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010 of:
  - a. the Company (the "Parent");
  - b. the Reynolds Issuers;
  - c. the other guarantor entities;
  - d. the non-guarantor entities; and
  - e. the Group on a consolidated basis.
- (2) Adjustments and elimination entries necessary to consolidate the Company with the Reynolds Issuers, the other guarantor subsidiaries, and the non-guarantor subsidiaries.

The condensed consolidating statement of financial performance and consolidating statement of cash flows for the six month period ended June 30, 2010 and the condensed consolidating statement of financial position at December 31, 2010 have been updated to reflect the current guarantor structure of the Group.

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

Each guarantor subsidiary is 100% owned by the Company. The notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed to the extent permitted by law on a joint and several basis by each guarantor subsidiary. Provided below are condensed statements of financial performance, financial position and cash flows of each of the legal entity groups listed above, together with the condensed statements of financial performance, financial position and cash flows of guarantor and non-guarantor subsidiaries. These have been prepared under the Group's accounting policies which comply with IFRS with the exception of investments in subsidiaries which have been accounted for using the equity method. The guarantor subsidiaries and non-guarantor subsidiaries are each presented on a combined basis. The principal elimination entries eliminate investments in subsidiaries and intercompany balances and transactions. This presentation is consistent with SEC Regulation S-X Rule 3-10 disclosure requirements.

Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements

For the period ended June 30, 2011

Condensed consolidating statement of financial performance

For the six month period ended June 30, 2011

(In \$ million)	Parent	Reynolds Issuers	Other guarantor entities	Non-guarantor entities	Adjustments and eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue	-	-	4,884.1	480.0	(153.2)	5,210.9
Cost of sales	-	-	(4,022.6)	(394.6)	153.2	(4,264.0)
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>861.5</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>946.9</b>
Other income, other expenses, and share of equity method earnings, net of income tax	(93.2)	-	(108.7)	2.3	105.3	(94.3)
Selling, marketing and distribution expenses	-	-	(151.6)	(17.3)	-	(168.9)
General and administration expenses	(2.3)	-	(265.9)	(15.9)	-	(284.1)
<b>Profit (loss) from operating activities ("EBIT")</b>	<b>(95.5)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>335.3</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>399.6</b>
Financial income	9.3	300.6	156.7	57.1	(360.5)	163.2
Financial expenses	(1.1)	(370.6)	(622.2)	(67.6)	360.5	(701.0)
<b>Net financial income (expenses)</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>(70.0)</b>	<b>(465.5)</b>	<b>(10.5)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(537.8)</b>
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>	<b>(87.3)</b>	<b>(70.0)</b>	<b>(130.2)</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>(138.2)</b>
Income tax benefit (expense)	(1.6)	24.3	43.1	(16.5)	-	49.3
<b>Profit (loss) for the period</b>	<b>(88.9)</b>	<b>(45.7)</b>	<b>(87.1)</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>(88.9)</b>

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**
**Condensed consolidating statement of financial position**
**As of June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	Parent	Reynolds Issuers	Other guarantor entities	Non-guarantor entities	Adjustments and eliminations	Consolidated
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	0.7	0.1	493.7	91.7	-	586.2
Trade and other receivables	5.3	-	1,136.6	178.0	-	1,319.9
Inventories	-	-	1,465.5	164.7	-	1,630.2
Intra-group receivables	-	157.2	-	4.8	(162.0)	-
Other assets	-	14.1	145.5	18.7	-	178.3
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>171.4</b>	<b>3,241.3</b>	<b>457.9</b>	<b>(162.0)</b>	<b>3,714.6</b>
Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures (equity method)	-	-	925.8	118.0	(922.7)	121.1
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	3,073.1	351.7	-	3,424.8
Investment properties	-	-	28.2	-	-	28.2
Intangible assets	-	-	9,027.7	143.4	-	9,171.1
Intra-group receivables	17.2	7,677.3	152.7	1,421.0	(9,268.2)	-
Other assets	283.1	46.9	192.7	28.1	-	550.8
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>300.3</b>	<b>7,724.2</b>	<b>13,400.2</b>	<b>2,062.2</b>	<b>(10,190.9)</b>	<b>13,296.0</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>306.3</b>	<b>7,895.6</b>	<b>16,641.5</b>	<b>2,520.1</b>	<b>(10,352.9)</b>	<b>17,010.6</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Trade and other payables	12.4	157.2	1,227.6	209.2	-	1,606.4
Borrowings	0.8	-	29.0	7.0	-	36.8
Intra-group payables	-	-	162.0	-	(162.0)	-
Other liabilities	2.4	-	351.8	20.2	-	374.4
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>157.2</b>	<b>1,770.4</b>	<b>236.4</b>	<b>(162.0)</b>	<b>2,017.6</b>
Borrowings	-	7,613.2	3,717.3	1,271.2	-	12,601.7
Intra-group liabilities	251.7	6.3	9,114.5	147.4	(9,519.9)	-
Other liabilities	-	-	2,292.8	38.0	-	2,330.8
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>251.7</b>	<b>7,619.5</b>	<b>15,124.6</b>	<b>1,456.6</b>	<b>(9,519.9)</b>	<b>14,932.5</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>267.3</b>	<b>7,776.7</b>	<b>16,895.0</b>	<b>1,693.0</b>	<b>(9,681.9)</b>	<b>16,950.1</b>
<b>Net assets (liabilities)</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>(253.5)</b>	<b>827.1</b>	<b>(671.0)</b>	<b>60.5</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Equity attributable to equity holder of the Group	39.0	118.9	(253.5)	827.1	(692.5)	39.0
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	21.5	21.5
<b>Total equity (deficit)</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>118.9</b>	<b>(253.5)</b>	<b>827.1</b>	<b>(671.0)</b>	<b>60.5</b>

**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**Condensed consolidating statement of cash flows**

For the six month period ended June 30, 2011

(In \$ million)	Parent	Reynolds Issuers	Other guarantor entities	Non-guarantor entities	Adjustments and eliminations	Consolidated
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	-	(234.2)	91.5	(61.4)	264.5	60.4
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	-	(1,761.0)	(571.0)	34.2	1,704.7	(593.1)
Included in investing activities:						
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and investment properties	-	-	(181.6)	(31.4)	-	(213.0)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, investment properties, intangible assets and other assets	-	-	8.4	1.4	-	9.8
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	-	-	(400.0)	-	-	(400.0)
Net related party advances (repayments)	-	(1,970.5)	(7.0)	8.3	1,969.2	-
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	-	1,970.5	434.7	10.9	(1,969.2)	446.9
Included in financing activities:						
Acquisition of businesses under common control	-	-	-	-	-	-
Draw down of loans and borrowings	-	2,000.0	2,676.2	6.0	-	4,682.2
Repayment of loans and borrowings	-	-	(4,174.5)	(1.6)	-	(4,176.1)
Net related party borrowings	-	-	1,962.2	7.0	(1,969.2)	-
Payment of transaction costs	-	(29.5)	(29.2)	-	-	(58.7)

Reynolds Group Holdings Limited  
Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements  
For the period ended June 30, 2011

Condensed consolidating statement of financial performance

For the six month period ended June 30, 2010

(In \$ million)	Parent	Reynolds Issuers	Other guarantor entities	Non-guarantor entities	Adjustments and eliminations	Consolidated
Revenue	-	-	2,744.4	391.6	(151.1)	2,984.9
Cost of sales	-	-	(2,297.6)	(313.0)	151.1	(2,459.5)
<b>Gross profit</b>	-	-	<b>446.8</b>	<b>78.6</b>	-	<b>525.4</b>
Other income, other expenses, and share of equity method earnings, net of income tax	(120.2)	(0.7)	38.0	1.6	92.1	10.8
Selling, marketing and distribution expenses	-	-	(89.8)	(12.7)	-	(102.5)
General and administration expenses	(0.6)	-	(167.1)	(8.9)	-	(176.6)
<b>Profit (loss) from operating activities</b>	<b>(120.8)</b>	<b>(0.7)</b>	<b>227.9</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>257.1</b>
Financial income	6.8	70.5	5.0	54.4	(125.7)	11.0
Financial expenses	(1.7)	(94.9)	(325.7)	(53.2)	125.7	(349.8)
<b>Net financial income (expenses)</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>(24.4)</b>	<b>(320.7)</b>	<b>1.2</b>	-	<b>(338.8)</b>
<b>Profit (loss) before income tax</b>	<b>(115.7)</b>	<b>(25.1)</b>	<b>(92.8)</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>(81.7)</b>
Income tax benefit (expense)	(1.3)	5.2	(29.3)	(9.9)	-	(35.3)
<b>Profit (loss) for the period</b>	<b>(117.0)</b>	<b>(19.9)</b>	<b>(122.1)</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>(117.0)</b>

Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements

For the period ended June 30, 2011

Condensed consolidating statement of financial position

As of December 31, 2010

(In \$ million)	Parent	Reynolds Issuers	Other guarantor entities	Non-guarantor entities	Adjustments and eliminations	Consolidated
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	0.7	24.8	528.8	109.5	-	663.8
Trade and other receivables	4.9	-	984.8	160.5	-	1,150.2
Inventories	-	-	1,158.8	121.8	-	1,280.6
Intra-group receivables	-	90.4	-	4.4	(94.8)	-
Other assets	-	-	185.9	15.4	-	201.3
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>115.2</b>	<b>2,858.3</b>	<b>411.6</b>	<b>(94.8)</b>	<b>3,295.9</b>
Investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures (equity method)	-	-	935.5	106.7	(932.6)	109.6
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	2,938.5	336.1	-	3,274.6
Investment properties	-	-	67.6	-	-	67.6
Intangible assets	-	-	8,785.1	149.8	-	8,934.9
Intra-group receivables	15.5	5,595.1	123.2	1,321.6	(7,055.4)	-
Other assets	255.5	76.9	128.1	27.9	-	488.4
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>271.0</b>	<b>5,672.0</b>	<b>12,978.0</b>	<b>1,942.1</b>	<b>(7,988.0)</b>	<b>12,875.1</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>276.6</b>	<b>5,787.2</b>	<b>15,836.3</b>	<b>2,353.7</b>	<b>(8,082.8)</b>	<b>16,171.0</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Trade and other payables	9.7	90.4	1,018.5	128.9	-	1,247.5
Borrowings	-	-	138.8	2.5	-	141.3
Intra-group payables	-	-	94.8	-	(94.8)	-
Other liabilities	0.6	-	388.2	31.4	-	420.2
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>1,640.3</b>	<b>162.8</b>	<b>(94.8)</b>	<b>1,809.0</b>
Borrowings	-	5,559.2	4,976.2	1,163.6	-	11,699.0
Intra-group liabilities	21.7	2.4	6,924.0	129.0	(7,077.1)	-
Other liabilities	-	4.6	2,324.4	66.5	-	2,395.5
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>5,566.2</b>	<b>14,224.6</b>	<b>1,359.1</b>	<b>(7,077.1)</b>	<b>14,094.5</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>5,656.6</b>	<b>15,864.9</b>	<b>1,521.9</b>	<b>(7,171.9)</b>	<b>15,903.5</b>
<b>Net assets (liabilities)</b>	<b>244.6</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>(28.6)</b>	<b>831.8</b>	<b>(910.9)</b>	<b>267.5</b>
<b>Equity</b>						
Equity attributable to equity holder of the Group	244.6	130.6	(28.6)	831.8	(933.8)	244.6
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	22.9	22.9
<b>Total equity (deficit)</b>	<b>244.6</b>	<b>130.6</b>	<b>(28.6)</b>	<b>831.8</b>	<b>(910.9)</b>	<b>267.5</b>

Certain items within the comparative information of the condensed consolidating statement of financial position have been reclassified between Other guarantor entities and Adjustments and eliminations.



**Reynolds Group Holdings Limited**

**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**

**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**Condensed consolidating statement of cash flows**

**For the six month period ended June 30, 2010**

(In \$ million)	Parent	Reynolds Issuers	Other guarantor entities	Non-guarantor entities	Adjustments and eliminations	Consolidated
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	-	(59.9)	146.8	(28.1)	107.8	166.6
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	-	(920.1)	(116.0)	40.6	854.9	(140.6)
Included in investing activities:						
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and investment properties	-	-	(100.6)	(19.5)	-	(120.1)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, investment properties, intangible assets and other assets	-	-	14.3	2.8	-	17.1
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	-	-	(25.4)	-	-	(25.4)
Disposal of businesses, net of cash disposed	-	-	32.4	-	-	32.4
Net related party advances (repayments)	-	(920.1)	12.9	52.3	854.9	-
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	-	966.9	107.8	(16.0)	(962.7)	96.0
Included in financing activities:						
Acquisition of businesses under common control	-	-	(1,586.7)	-	-	(1,586.7)
Draw down of loans and borrowings	-	1,000.0	800.0	0.8	-	1,800.8
Repayment of loans and borrowings	-	-	(53.6)	(2.0)	-	(55.6)
Net related party borrowings (repayments)	-	-	975.6	(12.9)	(962.7)	-
Payment of transaction costs	-	(33.1)	(25.5)	-	-	(58.6)

## Reynolds Group Holdings Limited

### Notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements

#### 23. Subsequent events

##### Financing transactions

On August 9, 2011, certain members of the Group issued \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 7.875% senior secured notes due 2019 and \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 9.875% senior notes due 2019 (together, the "August 2011 Notes"). The proceeds of the August 2011 Notes are being held in escrow pending the satisfaction of certain conditions associated with the closing of the acquisition of Graham Packaging (the "Graham Packaging Acquisition").

On August 9, 2011, the Group amended the 2011 Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the amendments the Group received commitments for an additional \$2,000.0 million of incremental term loans which are intended to be drawn on the closing of the Graham Packaging Acquisition. In addition certain terms of the 2011 Credit Agreement were amended, including but not limited to:

- the LIBOR floor on the existing US Term Loans increased from 1% to 1.25%;
- the applicable margin on the existing US Term Loans increased from 3.25% to 5.25% per annum and from 3.5% to 5.25% per annum on the European Term Loans;
- if the Graham Packaging Acquisition occurs, additional principal amortization of \$200.0 million per year will be payable for so long as certain subsidiaries of Graham Packaging do not guarantee the 2011 Credit Agreement; and
- a 1% prepayment premium will apply in the case of refinancings and certain pricing amendments within a specified timeframe.

The Group intends to use the proceeds from the issuance of the August 2011 Notes, together with the funds from the new incremental term loans under the 2011 Credit Agreement and available cash to finance the Graham Packaging Acquisition and to pay related fees and expenses. Any remaining proceeds will be applied to pay indebtedness becoming due in the near term, or to repay, repurchase or otherwise retire other indebtedness.

On August 9, 2011, the \$5.0 billion of commitments under the 2011 Debt Commitment Letter (refer to note 14.1) were reduced to \$2.5 billion and the Group expensed \$21.3 million of the residual \$42.5 million of unamortized fees in the statement of comprehensive income. The remaining \$21.2 million of deferred fees will be expensed when the commitments under the 2011 Debt Commitment Letter are reduced to nil.

##### Restructuring initiatives

In the period since June 30, 2011, the Group has continued to integrate the operations of Pactiv with the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments as well as Dopaco with the Pactiv Foodservice segment. Certain restructuring initiatives have recently been announced. These initiatives have resulted in the recognition of \$5.3 million of restructuring expenses subsequent to June 30, 2011. Further restructuring expenses may be incurred.

Other than the items disclosed above, there have been no events subsequent to June 30, 2011 which would require accrual or disclosure in these financial statements.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**

**Interim unaudited condensed financial statements  
for the six month periods ended June 30, 2011 and June 30, 2010**

## Beverage Packaging Holdings Group

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of comprehensive income

(In \$ million)	Note	For the three month period ended June 30,		For the six month period ended June 30,	
		2011	2010	2011	2010
Revenue		2,843.4	1,577.3	5,210.9	2,984.9
Cost of sales		(2,346.5)	(1,298.7)	(4,264.0)	(2,459.5)
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>496.9</b>	<b>278.6</b>	<b>946.9</b>	<b>525.4</b>
Other income	7	20.5	19.2	43.1	53.7
Selling, marketing and distribution expenses		(86.9)	(54.1)	(168.9)	(102.5)
General and administration expenses		(136.2)	(80.6)	(281.8)	(176.0)
Other expenses	8	(88.8)	(40.1)	(146.1)	(52.3)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures, net of income tax (equity method)		2.4	4.9	8.7	9.4
<b>Profit from operating activities</b>		<b>207.9</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>401.9</b>	<b>257.7</b>
Financial income	9	59.3	(14.2)	155.1	4.4
Financial expenses	9	(320.0)	(196.0)	(701.0)	(348.3)
<b>Net financial expenses</b>		<b>(260.7)</b>	<b>(210.2)</b>	<b>(545.9)</b>	<b>(343.9)</b>
<b>Loss before income tax</b>		<b>(52.8)</b>	<b>(82.3)</b>	<b>(144.0)</b>	<b>(86.2)</b>
Income tax benefit (expense)	10	9.5	1.3	50.9	(34.0)
<b>Profit (loss) after income tax</b>		<b>(43.3)</b>	<b>(81.0)</b>	<b>(93.1)</b>	<b>(120.2)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of income tax</b>					
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations		(18.6)	122.3	(135.9)	205.6
Transfers from foreign currency translation reserve to profit and loss	16	-	-	-	48.5
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of income tax</b>		<b>(18.6)</b>	<b>122.3</b>	<b>(135.9)</b>	<b>254.1</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period</b>		<b>(61.9)</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>(229.0)</b>	<b>133.9</b>
<b>Profit (loss) attributable to:</b>					
Equity holder of the Group		(43.9)	(82.1)	(94.0)	(120.4)
Non-controlling interests		0.6	1.1	0.9	0.2
		<b>(43.3)</b>	<b>(81.0)</b>	<b>(93.1)</b>	<b>(120.2)</b>
<b>Total other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to:</b>					
Equity holder of the Group		(18.6)	123.3	(135.9)	254.8
Non-controlling interests		-	(1.0)	-	(0.7)
		<b>(18.6)</b>	<b>122.3</b>	<b>(135.9)</b>	<b>254.1</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Interim unaudited condensed statements of financial position**

(In \$ million)	Note	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents		585.5	663.1
Trade and other receivables		1,314.6	1,145.3
Inventories	11	1,630.2	1,280.6
Current tax assets		36.2	108.6
Assets held for sale	21	69.1	17.8
Derivatives		5.4	11.8
Other assets		67.6	63.1
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>3,708.6</b>	<b>3,290.3</b>
Non-current receivables		53.0	47.6
Investments in associates and joint ventures (equity method)		121.1	109.6
Deferred tax assets		32.8	23.3
Property, plant and equipment	12	3,424.8	3,274.6
Investment properties		28.2	67.6
Intangible assets	13	9,171.1	8,934.9
Derivatives		43.5	87.0
Other assets		138.4	75.0
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>13,012.9</b>	<b>12,619.6</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>16,721.5</b>	<b>15,909.9</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Bank overdrafts		2.0	11.7
Trade and other payables		1,593.9	1,238.5
Borrowings	14	36.0	140.6
Current tax liabilities		112.7	139.4
Derivatives		1.0	1.2
Employee benefits		165.4	194.7
Provisions	15	90.9	72.6
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>2,001.9</b>	<b>1,798.7</b>
Non-current payables		8.4	8.3
Borrowings	14	12,618.9	11,714.5
Deferred tax liabilities		1,260.0	1,324.3
Employee benefits		961.1	971.5
Provisions	15	101.3	91.4
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>14,949.7</b>	<b>14,110.0</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>16,951.6</b>	<b>15,908.7</b>
<b>Net assets (liabilities)</b>		<b>(230.1)</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share capital		1,416.9	1,416.9
Reserves		(1,366.7)	(1,230.8)
Retained earnings (accumulated losses)		(301.8)	(207.8)
<b>Equity attributable to equity holder of the Group</b>		<b>(251.6)</b>	<b>(21.7)</b>
Non-controlling interests		21.5	22.9
<b>Total equity (deficit)</b>		<b>(230.1)</b>	<b>1.2</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of financial position should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

## Beverage Packaging Holdings Group

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of changes in equity

(In \$ million)	Note	Share capital	Translation of foreign operations	Other reserves	Retained earnings (accumulated losses)	Equity attributable to equity holder of the Group	Non-controlling interests	Total
Balance at the beginning of the period (January 1, 2010)		1,375.8	53.1	(513.3)	(73.2)	842.4	16.3	858.7
Issue of shares (net of issue costs)	16	624.6	-	-	-	624.6	-	624.6
Total comprehensive income for the period:								
Profit (loss) after tax		-	-	-	(120.4)	(120.4)	0.2	(120.2)
Foreign exchange translation reserve		-	254.8	-	-	254.8	(0.7)	254.1
Common control transactions	19	(712.8)	-	(899.3)	-	(1,612.1)	-	(1,612.1)
Disposal of business		-	-	-	-	-	(3.8)	(3.8)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		-	-	-	-	-	(1.9)	(1.9)
<b>Balance at June 30, 2010</b>		<b>1,287.6</b>	<b>307.9</b>	<b>(1,412.6)</b>	<b>(193.6)</b>	<b>(10.7)</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period (January 1, 2011)		1,416.9	330.1	(1,560.9)	(207.8)	(21.7)	22.9	1.2
Total comprehensive income for the period:								
Profit (loss) after tax		-	-	-	(94.0)	(94.0)	0.9	(93.1)
Foreign exchange translation reserve		-	(135.9)	-	-	(135.9)	-	(135.9)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		-	-	-	-	-	(2.3)	(2.3)
<b>Balance at June 30, 2011</b>		<b>1,416.9</b>	<b>194.2</b>	<b>(1,560.9)</b>	<b>(301.8)</b>	<b>(251.6)</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>(230.1)</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

## Beverage Packaging Holdings Group

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Cash received from customers	5,128.9	3,036.9
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	(4,629.0)	(2,613.0)
Interest paid	(415.1)	(164.2)
Income taxes paid, net of refunds received	(24.4)	(70.3)
Payment to related party for use of tax losses	-	(22.5)
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>166.9</b>
<b>Cash flows used in investing activities</b>		
Purchase of Whakatane Mill	-	(45.8)
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and investment properties	(213.0)	(120.1)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, investment properties and other assets	21.5	17.1
Acquisition of intangible assets	(8.1)	(5.3)
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	(400.0)	(25.4)
Disposal of business, net of cash disposed	-	32.4
Disposal of other investments	-	2.9
Repayment of related party advances	-	(0.3)
Interest received	3.0	1.6
Dividends received from joint ventures	3.5	2.0
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(593.1)</b>	<b>(140.9)</b>
<b>Cash flows from (used in) financing activities</b>		
Acquisitions of business under common control	-	(1,586.7)
Draw down of loans and borrowings:		
2011 Credit Agreement	2,666.2	-
February 2011 Notes	2,000.0	-
May 2010 Notes	-	1,000.0
2009 Credit Agreement	10.0	800.0
Other borrowings	6.0	0.8
Repayment of loans and borrowings:		
2011 Credit Agreement	(5.9)	-
2009 Credit Agreement	(4,168.3)	(10.5)
Blue Ridge Facility	-	(43.1)
Other borrowings	(1.9)	(2.0)
Payment of transaction costs	(58.7)	(58.6)
Payment of original issue discount	-	(2.0)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	(0.5)	(1.9)
<b>Net cash from (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>446.9</b>	<b>96.0</b>
<b>Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(85.8)</b>	<b>122.0</b>
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	651.4	513.7
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held	17.9	(37.5)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at June 30</b>	<b>583.5</b>	<b>598.2</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents comprise</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	585.5	601.0
Bank overdrafts	(2.0)	(2.8)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at June 30</b>	<b>583.5</b>	<b>598.2</b>

The interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

## Beverage Packaging Holdings Group

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows

#### Reconciliation of the profit for the period with the net cash from operating activities

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
Loss for the period	(93.1)	(120.2)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	252.7	142.8
Depreciation of investment properties	1.2	1.4
Amortization of intangible assets	128.8	84.8
Asset impairment charges	6.5	5.7
Net foreign currency exchange loss (gain)	7.4	(1.9)
Change in fair value of derivatives	6.8	17.2
(Gain) loss on sale of property, plant and equipment and non-current assets	(0.3)	0.7
Gains on sale of businesses	(5.2)	(11.4)
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	(9.8)
Net financial expenses	545.9	343.9
Share of profit of equity accounted investees	(8.7)	(9.4)
Income tax (benefit) expense	(50.9)	34.0
Interest paid	(415.1)	(164.2)
Income taxes paid, net of refunds received	(24.4)	(70.3)
Change in trade and other receivables	(111.8)	(24.8)
Change in inventories	(273.0)	(73.4)
Change in trade and other payables	194.4	26.5
Change in provisions and employee benefits	(47.5)	(34.3)
Change in other assets and liabilities	(53.3)	29.6
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>166.9</b>

#### Significant non-cash financing and investing activities

During the six month period ended June 30, 2010, Evergreen Packaging Inc. ("EPI") issued shares to Evergreen Packaging US, its parent company at the time of issue, in exchange for the novation of external borrowings, net of debt issue costs, in amounts of CA\$29.5 million (\$29.2 million), NZ\$775.6 million (\$567.5 million) and \$27.9 million. Refer to note 16.

The interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.



## Beverage Packaging Holdings Group

### Interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows

#### Acquisitions and disposals of businesses

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,			
	2011		2010	
	Acquisitions	Disposals	Acquisitions	Disposals
<b>Inflow (outflow) of cash:</b>				
Cash receipts (payments)	(398.1)	-	(36.2)	32.4
Net cash (bank overdraft) acquired (disposed of)	(1.9)	-	10.8	-
Consideration received, satisfied in notes receivable	-	-	-	14.4
Consideration subject to post-closing adjustments	-	-	-	1.1
	<b>(400.0)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(25.4)</b>	<b>47.9</b>
Cash and cash equivalents, net of bank overdrafts	1.9	-	(10.8)	-
Net gain on sale before reclassification from foreign currency translation reserve	-	-	-	(9.9)
<b>Net assets (acquired)/disposed of</b>	<b>(398.1)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.2)</b>	<b>38.0</b>
<b>Details of net assets (acquired)/disposed of:</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	(2.5)	-	(10.8)	-
Trade and other receivables	(32.9)	-	(3.0)	11.7
Assets held for sale	(2.5)	-	-	-
Inventories	(58.4)	-	(10.7)	7.7
Deferred tax assets	(3.8)	-	(10.8)	-
Property, plant and equipment	(151.7)	-	(14.6)	22.2
Intangible assets (excluding goodwill)	(15.8)	-	(3.6)	0.4
Goodwill	(204.8)	-	-	-
Other current and non-current assets	(5.6)	-	(0.1)	0.4
Investment in associates and joint venture	-	-	-	3.4
Bank overdrafts	4.4	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	20.0	-	7.0	(7.8)
Deferred tax liabilities	31.2	-	-	-
Provisions and employee benefits	24.3	-	0.6	-
<b>Net assets (acquired)/disposed of</b>	<b>(398.1)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(46.0)</b>	<b>38.0</b>
Gain on acquisition	-	-	9.8	-
Amounts reclassified from foreign currency translation reserve	-	-	-	0.8
	<b>(398.1)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(36.2)</b>	<b>38.8</b>

The acquisition in 2011 relates to the purchase of Dopaco in May 2011 (refer to note 18).

The acquisition in 2010 relates to the purchase of Obrist Americas, Inc. in February 2010 (refer to note 18). The disposal in 2010 relates to the sale of the Group's envelope window film business and related operations in Avenal, New Jersey and Hazelton, Pennsylvania, together with the Group's interest in Multiplastics (Europe) Limited.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**1. Reporting entity**

Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) I S.A., ("BP I") and Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) II S.A. ("BP II") are domiciled in Luxembourg and registered in the Luxembourg "Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés".

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements of the Beverage Packaging Holdings Group (the "Group") as of and for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 comprise the combination of:

- BP I and its subsidiaries and their interests in associates and jointly controlled entities (the "BP I Group"); and
- BP II.

The Group is principally engaged in the manufacture and supply of consumer food and beverage packaging and storage products, primarily in North America, Europe, Asia and South America.

The address of the registered office of BP I and BP II is 6C, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Munsbach, Luxembourg.

**2. Basis of preparation**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting". The disclosures required in these interim unaudited condensed financial statements are less extensive than the disclosure requirements for annual financial statements. The December 31, 2010 interim unaudited condensed statement of financial position was derived from audited financial statements, but does not include the disclosures required by IFRS as issued by the IASB.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements comprise the statements of comprehensive income, financial position, changes in equity and cash flows as well as the relevant notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements do not include all of the information required for annual financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors (the "Directors") on August 22, 2011.

**2.2 Going concern**

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared using the going concern assumption.

The interim unaudited condensed statement of financial position as of June 30, 2011 presents negative equity of \$230.1 million compared to positive equity of \$1.2 million as of December 31, 2010. The movement to negative equity is attributable to the current period loss and exchange differences on translation of foreign operations. However, the relatively small opening total equity is primarily the result of accounting for the common control acquisitions of the Closures segment and the Reynolds consumer products business in 2009, and the Evergreen segment and the operations of the Reynolds foodservice packaging business in 2010. The Group accounts for acquisitions under common control of its ultimate shareholder, Mr. Graeme Hart, using the carry-over or book value method. Under the carry-over or book value method, the business combinations do not change the historical carrying values of the assets and liabilities of the businesses acquired. Therefore, the excess of the purchase price, which is determined based on the fair value, over the consolidated carrying values of the share capital acquired, is recognized as a reduction to equity. As of December 31, 2010, the common control transactions had generated a reduction in equity of \$1,560.9 million.

**2.3 Basis of measurement**

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for:

- certain components of inventory which are measured at net realizable value;
- defined benefit pension plan liabilities and post-employment medical plan liabilities which are measured under the projected unit credit method; and
- certain assets and liabilities, such as derivatives, which are measured at fair value.

**2.4 Presentation currency**

These interim unaudited condensed financial statements are presented in US dollars ("\$"), which is the Group's presentation currency.

**2.5 Comparative information resulting from the combination of businesses under common control**

As disclosed in note 33 of the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010, on May 4, 2010 the Group acquired the business operations of Evergreen from subsidiaries of Rank Group Limited and on September 1, 2010 the Group acquired the business operations of the Reynolds foodservice packaging business from subsidiaries of Reynolds (NZ) Limited.

Prior to these transactions, these businesses were under the common ownership of the ultimate sole shareholder, Mr. Graeme Hart. This type of transaction is defined as a business combination under common control, which falls outside of the scope of IFRS 3 "Business Combinations (revised)". In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for business combinations under common control, as outlined in

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

note 3.2(d) of the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010, the Group has compiled the comparative information as if the acquisition transactions had occurred from the earliest point that common control commenced.

**2.6 Accounting policies and recently issued accounting pronouncements**

The accounting policies applied by the Group in the interim unaudited condensed financial statements are the same as those applied by the Group in its annual financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2010.

**Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" is the replacement of IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". IFRS 9 introduces new requirements for classifying and measuring financial assets that must be applied starting January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted. The Group is currently evaluating the impact of IFRS 9 on its financial statements.

On May 12, 2011, the IASB released IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", IFRS 11 "Joint Arrangements", IFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" and IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement" as part of its new suite of consolidation and related standards, replacing and amending a number of existing standards and pronouncements. Each of these standards is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted.

IFRS 10 introduces a new approach to determining which investments should be consolidated and supersedes the requirements of IAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" and SIC-12 "Consolidation – Special Purpose Entities". Under the requirements of this new standard, the IASB has provided a series of indicators to determine control (replacing the existing hierarchy approach) which requires judgment to be exercised in making the assessment of control. The new standard also introduces the concept of de facto control, provides greater guidance on the assessment of potential voting rights, while also requiring control to be assessed on a continuous basis where changes arise that do not merely result from a change in market conditions.

IFRS 11 overhauls the accounting for joint arrangements (previously known as joint ventures) and directly supersedes IAS 31 "Interests in Joint Ventures" while amending IAS 28 (2011) "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures". Under the requirements of the new standard, jointly controlled entities are either accounted for (without choice) using the equity or proportional consolidation method (depending if separation can be established legally or through another form), whereas joint ventures (previously referred to as jointly controlled operations and jointly controlled assets) must be accounted for using the proportional consolidation method.

IFRS 12 combines into a single standard the disclosure requirements for subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements and unconsolidated structure entities. Under the expanded and new disclosure requirements, information is required to be provided to enable users to evaluate the nature of the risks associated with a reporting entity's interest in other entities and the effect those interests can have on the reporting entity's financial position, performance and cash flow. In addition, the standard introduces new disclosures about unconsolidated structure entities.

IFRS 13 defines the concept of fair value and establishes a framework for measuring fair value, while setting the disclosure requirement for fair value measurement. The new standard focuses on explaining how to measure fair value when required by other IFRS. Prior to the introduction of IFRS 13 there was no single source of guidance on fair value measurement.

The Group is currently evaluating the effects of IFRS 10, IFRS 11, IFRS 12 and IFRS 13 on its financial statements.

On June 16, 2011, the IASB published an amendment to IAS 19 "Employee Benefits" which removes certain options in respect of the accounting for defined benefit post-employment plans, while introducing certain other new measurement and disclosure requirements. Under the requirements of the amended standard, the IASB now requires the immediate recognition of all actuarial gains and losses as a component of other comprehensive income, effectively removing the ability to defer and leave unrecognized those amounts that were previously permitted under the corridor method. In connection with this amendment, the IASB has also provided additional guidance into the level of aggregated disclosure permitted when plans with differing criteria are presented on a consolidated basis, while also revising the basis under which finance costs are to be determined in connection with defined benefit plans. In addition to these changes, the new standard has also introduced further measures to distinguish between short and long term employee benefits and additional guidance in terms of the recognition of termination benefits.

In addition, on June 16, 2011, the IASB also published an amendment to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements". Under the requirements of the amended standard, the IASB requires an entity to present separately amounts recognized in other comprehensive income that it expects to be reclassified to the statement of comprehensive income in the future (even if contingent on future events) separate to those amounts that would never be reclassified. In addition, the amendment proposes a change in the title of the statement of comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income but allows entities the ability to use other titles.

The requirements of the amended IAS 1 and IAS 19 must be applied to the financial year beginning January 1, 2013, with early adoption permitted. The Group currently accounts for its defined benefit post-employment plans using the corridor method. The Group is currently evaluating the effects of the amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 19 on its financial statements.

**Interpretations and amendments to existing standards effective in 2011**

The following interpretations and standards which have not previously been early adopted were mandatory for the Group during the current period:

- IFRIC 19 "Extinguishment of financial liabilities with equity instruments" (effective for reporting periods beginning on or after February 1, 2010).
- IAS 24 Amendment "Related Party Disclosures" (effective for financial reporting periods commencing on or after January 1, 2011).
- IAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation - Classification of Rights Issues" (effective for financial reporting periods commencing on or after February 1, 2010).

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

- Improvements to various IFRSs 2010 – various standards (effective for financial reporting periods commencing on or after July 1, 2010 and January 1, 2011).

The adoption of these interpretations and standards did not have any material impact on the financial statements of the Group for the six month period ended June 30, 2011.

### **3. Use of estimates and judgments**

In the preparation of the interim unaudited condensed financial statements, the Directors and management have made certain estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates. These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both the current and future periods.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of uncertainty in respect of estimates at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial reporting period are:

#### **3.1 Impairment of assets**

##### **(a) Goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets**

Determining whether goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets are impaired requires estimation of the recoverable values of the cash generating units (“CGU”) to which these assets have been allocated. Recoverable values have been based on the higher of fair value less costs to sell or on value in use (as appropriate for the CGU being reviewed). Significant judgment is involved with estimating the fair value of a CGU. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the CGU and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate present value.

##### **(b) Other assets**

Other assets, including property, plant and equipment, are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. A change in the Group’s intention to use certain assets, such as a decision to rationalize manufacturing locations, may trigger a future impairment.

#### **3.2 Income taxes**

The Group is subject to income taxes in multiple jurisdictions which require significant judgment to be exercised in determining the Group’s provision for income taxes. There are a number of transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. Current tax liabilities and assets are recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the taxation authorities. The Group recognizes liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

#### **3.3 Finalization of provisional acquisition accounting**

Following a business combination, the Group has a period of not more than 12 months from the date of acquisition to finalize the acquisition date fair values of acquired assets and liabilities, including the valuations of identifiable intangible assets and property, plant and equipment.

The determination of fair value of acquired identifiable intangible assets and property, plant and equipment involves a variety of assumptions, including estimates associated with useful lives. As of June 30, 2011, the amounts presented for the acquisitions of Pactiv Corporation (“Pactiv”) and Dopaco have only been determined on a provisional basis. The finalization of these valuations may result in the refinement of assumptions that impact not only the recognized value of such assets, but also amortization and depreciation expense. In accordance with the accounting policy described in note 3.1(a) of the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010, any adjustments on finalization of the preliminary purchase accounting are recognized retrospectively to the date of acquisition.

The Group is in the process of combining Pactiv’s operations into Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice and Dopaco’s operations into Pactiv Foodservice. As a result, as of the date of these financial statements, the CGUs within Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice have not been finalized.

### **4. Seasonality and Working Capital Fluctuations**

The Group’s segments are impacted by seasonal fluctuations.

The SIG segment’s customers are principally engaged in providing products such as beverages and food that are generally less sensitive to seasonal effects, although the SIG segment experiences some seasonality as a result of increased consumption of juices and tea during the summer months in Europe. The SIG segment therefore typically experiences a greater level of carton sleeve sales in the second and third quarters. Sales in the fourth quarter can increase due to additional purchases by customers prior to the end of the year to achieve annual volume rebates that the SIG segment offers.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

The Evergreen segment is impacted by moderate seasonal fluctuations. The Evergreen segment's customers are principally engaged in providing products, such as beverage packaging, that are generally less sensitive to seasonal effects, although the Evergreen segment does experience some seasonality as a result of increased consumption of milk by school children during the North American academic year. The Evergreen segment therefore typically experiences a greater level of carton product sales in the first and fourth quarters when North American schools are in session.

The Closures segment's operations are impacted by moderate seasonal fluctuations. The Closures segment experiences some seasonality as a result of increased consumption of bottled beverages during the summer months. In order to avoid capacity shortfalls in the summer months, the Closures segment's customers typically begin building inventories in advance of the summer season. Therefore, the Closures segment typically experiences a greater level of closure sales in the second and third quarters in the Northern Hemisphere, which represented 82% of total revenue in 2010, and in the fourth and first quarters in the Southern Hemisphere, which represented 18% of total revenue in 2010.

The Reynolds Consumer Products segment's operations are subject to seasonal patterns of key product lines. Sales in cooking products are typically higher in the fourth quarter of the year, primarily due to the holiday use of Reynolds Wrap foil, Reynolds Oven Bags and Reynolds Parchment Paper. Sales in waste and storage products are typically higher in the second half of the year in North America, coinciding with the harvest season and outdoor fall cleanup.

The Pactiv Foodservice segment's operations are moderately seasonal, peaking during the summer and fall months in the Northern Hemisphere when the favorable weather, harvest, and the upcoming holiday season lead to increased consumption. The Pactiv Foodservice segment therefore typically experiences a greater level of sales in the second through fourth quarters.

**5. Financial risk management**

**5.1 Financial risk factors**

Exposure to market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and commodity prices), credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of the Group's business. During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the Group continued to apply the risk management objectives and policies which were disclosed in the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2010.

The interim unaudited condensed financial statements do not include all financial risk management information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual financial statements as of December 31, 2010.

**5.2 Liquidity risk**

As described in note 14, during the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the Group issued the February 2011 Notes and refinanced the 2009 Credit Agreement. As a result of these changes in borrowings, the Group's contractual cash flows related to total borrowings as of June 30, 2011 are as follows:

(In \$ million)	Total debt and interest	Less than one year	One to five years	Greater than five years
<b>June 30, 2011 *</b>	19,792.6	964.0	4,016.2	14,812.4
<b>December 31, 2010 *</b>	18,358.3	1,024.7	5,200.3	12,133.3

\* The interest rates on the floating rate debt balances have been assumed to be the same as the rates as of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

Trade and other payable outstanding balances that are due for payment in less than one year were \$1,593.9 million and \$1,238.5 million, respectively, as of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

There have been no other significant changes in the contractual cash flows of the Group's other financial liabilities. Refer to note 23 for details of changes in borrowings subsequent to June 30, 2011.

**5.3 Fair value measurements recognized in the statement of comprehensive income**

The following table sets out an analysis of the Group's financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value and are grouped into levels based on the degree to which the fair value is observable.

- Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets;
- Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>June 30, 2011</b>				
<b>Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative financial assets				
Commodity derivatives, net	-	4.4	-	4.4
Embedded derivatives	-	43.5	-	43.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.9</b>
<b>December 31, 2010</b>				
<b>Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative financial assets				
Commodity derivatives, net	-	10.7	-	10.7
Embedded derivatives	-	86.9	-	86.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>97.6</b>

There were no transfers between any levels during the six month period ended June 30, 2011. There have been no changes in the classifications of financial assets as a result of a change in the purpose or use of these assets.

## 6. Segment reporting

IFRS 8 "Operating Segments" requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reports about components of the Group that are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") in order to allocate resources to the segment and to assess its performance.

The Group's CODM resides within the immediate parent company of the Group, Reynolds Group Holdings Limited ("RGHL"). Information reported to the Group's CODM for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance is focused on five business segments that exist within the Group. The Group's reportable business segments under IFRS 8 are as follows:

- **SIG Combibloc** - SIG Combibloc is a manufacturer and supplier of a broad range of aseptic carton packaging solutions. They are designed to retain the taste and nutritional value of beverages and liquid food, without the use of chemical preservatives, even when stored for months without refrigeration. Its business is the supply of aseptic carton packaging systems, which include aseptic filling machines, aseptic cartons, spouts and closures.
- **Evergreen** – Evergreen is a manufacturer of fresh carton packaging for beverage products, primarily serving the juice and milk markets. Evergreen supplies integrated fresh carton packaging systems, which include fresh cartons, spouts, caps and closures, filling machines and related services. In addition, Evergreen manufactures liquid packaging board for beverage carton manufacturers and paper products for commercial printing.
- **Closures** – Closures is principally engaged in the design, manufacture and distribution of plastic and aluminum closures as well as capping systems primarily for the beverage industry globally. It also provides its customers with capping equipment and machinery as well as associated technical support and training.
- **Reynolds Consumer Products** – Reynolds Consumer Products is principally engaged in the manufacture and distribution of household products which are marketed under well recognized brands including Reynolds® and Hefty®. The segment also manufactures private label products under the Presto® product line, which is a leading supplier of store brand plastic storage and waste management products. Prior to the Pactiv acquisition (refer to note 18), the Reynolds Consumer Products segment consisted solely of the Reynolds consumer products business. The Group is in the process of combining its Reynolds consumer products business with its Hefty consumer products business.
- **Pactiv Foodservice** – Pactiv Foodservice is a manufacturer of foodservice and food packaging products. Pactiv Foodservice offers a range of products including tableware items, takeout service containers, clear rigid-display packaging, microwaveable containers, cups, foam trays, dual-ovenable paperboard containers, molded fiber egg cartons, meat and poultry trays, plastic film and aluminum containers. Prior to the Pactiv acquisition (refer to note 18), the Pactiv Foodservice segment consisted solely of the Group's Reynolds foodservice packaging business. The Group is in the process of combining its Reynolds foodservice packaging business with its Pactiv foodservice packaging business. Dopaco, which was acquired in May 2011, is being integrated with the Pactiv Foodservice segment (refer to note 18).

The CODM does not review the business activities of the Group based on geography.

The accounting policies applied by each segment are the same as the Group's accounting policies. Results from operating activities represent the profit earned by each segment without allocation of central administrative revenue and expenses, financial income and expenses and income tax benefit (expense).

The CODM assesses the performance of the operating segments based on adjusted EBITDA. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net profit before income tax expense, net financial expenses, depreciation and amortization, adjusted to exclude certain significant items of a non-recurring or unusual nature, including but not limited to such items as non-cash pension income, restructuring costs, unrealized gains or losses on derivatives, gains or losses on the sale of non-strategic assets, asset impairments and write downs and equity method profit not distributed in cash.

Inter-segment pricing is determined with reference to prevailing market prices on an arm's length basis.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**

**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**

**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**Business segment reporting**

**For the six month period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	SIG		Reynolds				Corporate / unallocated	Total
	Combibloc	Evergreen	Closures	Consumer Products	Pactiv Foodservice			
Total external revenue	986.1	763.4	664.6	1,195.2	1,601.6	-	5,210.9	
Total inter-segment revenue	-	16.1	5.6	30.5	16.2	(68.4)	-	
<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>986.1</b>	<b>779.5</b>	<b>670.2</b>	<b>1,225.7</b>	<b>1,617.8</b>	<b>(68.4)</b>	<b>5,210.9</b>	
Gross profit	210.4	94.5	102.1	287.2	252.8	(0.1)	946.9	
Expenses and other income	(123.9)	(29.4)	(41.9)	(129.9)	(200.9)	(27.7)	(553.7)	
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures (equity method)	7.8	0.9	-	-	-	-	8.7	
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>(27.8)</b>	<b>401.9</b>	
Financial income							155.1	
Financial expenses							(701.0)	
<b>Loss before income tax</b>							<b>(144.0)</b>	
Income tax benefit							50.9	
<b>Loss after income tax</b>							<b>(93.1)</b>	
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>(27.8)</b>	<b>401.9</b>	
Depreciation and amortization	125.9	29.3	38.4	63.2	125.9	-	382.7	
<b>Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA")</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>(27.8)</b>	<b>784.6</b>	

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**

**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**

**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**For the six month period ended June 30, 2011**

	<b>SIG Combibloc</b>	<b>Evergreen</b>	<b>Closures</b>	<b>Reynolds Consumer Products</b>	<b>Pactiv Foodservice</b>	<b>Corporate / unallocated *</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA")</b>	<b>220.2</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>177.8</b>	<b>(27.8)</b>	<b>784.6</b>
Included in EBITDA:							
Asset impairment charges	4.4	-	-	-	2.1	-	6.5
Business acquisition costs	-	-	-	-	4.4	23.5	27.9
Business integration costs	-	-	-	-	8.0	-	8.0
Business interruption costs/(recoveries)	-	-	0.4	(0.8)	-	-	(0.4)
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(4.2)	(1.0)	-	-	-	-	(5.2)
(Gain)/loss on sale of business	-	-	(5.2)	-	-	-	(5.2)
Impact of purchase price accounting on inventories	-	-	-	-	5.6	-	5.6
Impact of purchase price accounting on leases	-	-	-	-	(0.8)	-	(0.8)
Non-cash pension (income)/expense	-	-	-	1.5	2.0	(28.6)	(25.1)
One time non-cash inventory charge	-	-	-	1.2	2.4	-	3.6
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	-	-	-	9.4	8.7	2.5	20.6
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	0.9	(0.1)	0.9	9.4	38.6	17.8	67.5
SEC registration costs	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.9
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	(0.2)	(0.7)	(1.1)	8.4	0.4	-	6.8
<b>Adjusted earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA")</b>	<b>221.1</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>249.6</b>	<b>249.2</b>	<b>(11.7)</b>	<b>895.3</b>
<b>Segment assets as of June 30, 2011</b>	<b>3,375.2</b>	<b>1,281.2</b>	<b>1,870.5</b>	<b>1,887.5</b>	<b>957.7</b>	<b>7,349.4</b>	<b>16,721.5</b>

\* Corporate / unallocated includes holding companies and certain debt issuer companies which support the entire Group and which are not part of a specific segment. It also includes eliminations of transactions and balances between segments. In addition, as of June 30, 2011, it includes \$8,644.2 million of assets related to the businesses acquired in the Pactiv acquisition that have not yet been allocated between the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments. The Group is currently working on the allocation of goodwill and intangible assets and expects to be completed no later than November 16, 2011. While the statement of financial position data has not been allocated, the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segment results include the contribution from the relative Pactiv businesses for the six month period ended June 30, 2011.



## Beverage Packaging Holdings Group

### Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements For the period ended June 30, 2011

#### Business segment reporting

For the six month period ended June 30, 2010

(In \$ million)	Reynolds						Total
	SIG Combibloc	Evergreen	Closures	Consumer Products	Pactiv Foodservice	Corporate / unallocated *	
Total external revenue	858.1	764.9	564.6	527.5	269.8	-	2,984.9
Total inter-segment revenue	-	-	3.4	21.7	32.4	(57.5)	-
<b>Total segment revenue</b>	<b>858.1</b>	<b>764.9</b>	<b>568.0</b>	<b>549.2</b>	<b>302.2</b>	<b>(57.5)</b>	<b>2,984.9</b>
Gross profit	213.8	71.7	84.9	130.4	24.4	0.2	525.4
Expenses and other income	(111.0)	(32.5)	(40.7)	(69.9)	(19.1)	(3.9)	(277.1)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures (equity method)	8.4	1.0	-	-	-	-	9.4
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>(3.7)</b>	<b>257.7</b>
Financial income							4.4
Financial expenses							(348.3)
<b>Loss before income tax</b>							<b>(86.2)</b>
Income tax expense							(34.0)
<b>Loss after income tax</b>							<b>(120.2)</b>
<b>Earnings before interest and tax ("EBIT")</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>(3.7)</b>	<b>257.7</b>
Depreciation and amortization	117.1	30.3	39.8	26.0	15.8	-	229.0
<b>Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA")</b>	<b>228.3</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>(3.7)</b>	<b>486.7</b>
Included in EBITDA:							-
Asset impairment charges	-	-	-	-	5.7	-	5.7
Business acquisition costs	-	1.2	1.0	-	-	2.0	4.2
Business interruption costs	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	2.1
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	-	(9.8)	-	-	-	(9.8)
Equity method profit not distributed in cash	(6.4)	(1.0)	-	-	-	-	(7.4)
Gain on sale of businesses	-	(2.1)	-	(0.2)	(9.1)	-	(11.4)
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs	-	2.0	-	6.2	-	-	8.2
Related party management fees	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.8
Restructuring costs/(recoveries)	6.8	-	0.6	(1.8)	(2.1)	-	3.5
Unrealized (gain)/loss on derivatives	0.4	0.6	1.2	14.5	0.5	-	17.2
VAT and custom duties on historical imports	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	9.3
<b>Adjusted earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA")</b>	<b>238.4</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>(1.7)</b>	<b>509.1</b>
<b>Segment assets as of December 31, 2010</b>	<b>3,439.3</b>	<b>1,256.6</b>	<b>1,739.1</b>	<b>1,763.0</b>	<b>404.6</b>	<b>7,307.3</b>	<b>15,909.9</b>

\* Corporate / unallocated includes holding companies and certain debt issuer companies which support the entire Group and which are not part of a specific segment. It also includes eliminations of transactions and balances between segments. In addition, as of December 31, 2010 it includes \$8,345.2 million of assets related to the businesses acquired in the Pactiv acquisition that have not yet been allocated between the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**7. Other income**

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
CSI Americas gain on acquisition	-	9.8
Gains on sale of businesses	5.2	11.4
Gain on sale of non-current assets	0.3	-
Income from facility management	5.7	1.8
Net foreign currency exchange gain	-	1.9
Rental income from investment properties	3.4	3.5
Royalty income	1.2	1.2
Sale of by-products	14.7	11.9
Other	12.6	12.2
<b>Total other income</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>53.7</b>

**8. Other expenses**

(In \$ million)	Note	For the six month period ended June 30,	
		2011	2010
Asset impairment charges		(6.5)	(5.7)
Business acquisition costs		(27.9)	(4.2)
Business integration costs		(8.0)	-
Business interruption (costs)/recoveries		0.4	(2.1)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		-	(0.7)
Net foreign currency exchange loss		(7.4)	-
Operational process engineering-related consultancy costs		(20.6)	(8.2)
Related party management fees	17	-	(0.8)
Restructuring costs		(67.5)	(3.5)
SEC registration costs		(0.9)	-
Unrealized losses on derivatives		(6.8)	(17.2)
VAT and custom duties on historical imports		-	(9.3)
Other		(0.9)	(0.6)
<b>Total other expenses</b>		<b>(146.1)</b>	<b>(52.3)</b>

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**9. Financial income and expenses**

(In \$ million)	Note	For the six month period ended	
		June 30,	
		2011	2010
Interest income		3.2	2.3
Interest income on related party loans	17	-	2.1
Net foreign currency exchange gain		151.9	-
<b>Financial income</b>		<b>155.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Interest expense			
2011 Credit Agreement		(44.8)	-
2009 Credit Agreement		(29.0)	(50.4)
February 2011 Notes		(63.0)	-
October 2010 Notes		(121.0)	-
May 2010 Notes		(43.0)	(13.8)
2009 Notes		(72.9)	(64.7)
2007 Notes		(54.9)	(50.7)
Pactiv 2012 Notes		(7.4)	-
Pactiv 2017 Notes		(12.2)	-
Pactiv 2018 Notes		(0.6)	-
Pactiv 2025 Notes		(11.0)	-
Pactiv 2027 Notes		(8.4)	-
CHH Facility		-	(7.6)
Amortization of:			
Debt issue costs			
2011 Credit Agreement		(1.0)	-
2009 Credit Agreement		(86.0)	(4.4)
February 2011 Notes		(1.1)	-
October 2010 Notes		(5.0)	-
May 2010 Notes		(1.4)	(0.7)
2009 Notes		(4.2)	(4.6)
2007 Notes		(2.1)	(2.1)
CHH Facility		-	(0.4)
2011 Debt Commitment Letter fee	14	(25.0)	-
Fair value adjustment of Pactiv Notes		4.6	-
Original issue discounts		(39.0)	(2.8)
Embedded derivatives		3.3	0.9
Net change in fair values of derivatives		(70.8)	(7.3)
Net foreign currency exchange loss		-	(131.7)
Other		(5.1)	(8.0)
<b>Financial expenses</b>		<b>(701.0)</b>	<b>(348.3)</b>
<b>Net financial expenses</b>		<b>(545.9)</b>	<b>(343.9)</b>

In February 2011, the 2009 Credit Agreement was repaid in full with the proceeds from the February 2011 Notes as well as proceeds from the 2011 Credit Agreement. As a result of such repayments, the unamortized debt issuance cost of \$86.0 million and unamortized original issuance discount of \$37.6 million related to the 2009 Credit Agreement were expensed during the six month period ended June 30, 2011. Refer to note 14 for details of the Group's borrowings.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**10. Income tax**

(In \$ million)	For the six month period ended June 30,	
	2011	2010
<b>Reconciliation of effective tax rate</b>		
<b>Loss before income tax</b>	<b>(144.0)</b>	<b>(86.2)</b>
Income tax benefit using the New Zealand tax rate of 28% (2010: 30%)	40.3	25.9
Effect of differences of tax rates	27.1	(6.8)
Recognition of previously unrecognized tax losses and temporary differences	7.2	4.6
Other taxable and non-deductible items	(8.0)	(2.4)
Withholding tax	(8.7)	(2.9)
Current period losses for which no deferred tax asset was recognized	(1.7)	(54.2)
Other	(5.3)	1.8
<b>Total income tax benefit (expense)</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>(34.0)</b>

**11. Inventories**

(In \$ million)	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
Raw materials and consumables	452.2	378.8
Work in progress	200.4	167.0
Finished goods	893.4	646.0
Engineering and maintenance materials	156.8	145.7
Provision against inventories	(72.6)	(56.9)
<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>1,630.2</b>	<b>1,280.6</b>

During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the write-down of inventories to net realizable value amounted to \$1.2 million (June 30, 2010: \$2.1 million).

**12. Property, plant and equipment**

(In \$ million)	Land	Buildings, plant and equipment	Capital work in progress	Leased assets lessor	Finance leased assets	Total
<b>Carrying amount at June 30, 2011</b>	<b>221.7</b>	<b>2,776.7</b>	<b>241.3</b>	<b>159.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>3,424.8</b>
Cost	219.3	3,447.3	200.8	267.9	28.2	4,163.5
Accumulated depreciation	-	(765.1)	-	(114.2)	(2.0)	(881.3)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	(7.6)	-	-	-	(7.6)
<b>Carrying amount at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>219.3</b>	<b>2,674.6</b>	<b>200.8</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>3,274.6</b>
Cost	223.8	3,767.1	241.3	292.2	28.0	4,552.4
Accumulated depreciation	-	(983.5)	-	(132.3)	(2.8)	(1,118.6)
Accumulated impairment losses	(2.1)	(6.9)	-	-	-	(9.0)

The total depreciation charge of \$252.7 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010: \$142.8 million) is recognized in the statements of comprehensive income as a component of cost of sales (June 30, 2011: \$241.1 million, June 30, 2010: \$136.5 million), selling, marketing and distribution expenses (June 30, 2011: \$2.0 million, June 30, 2010: \$1.8 million) and general and administration expenses (June 30, 2011: \$9.6 million, June 30, 2010: \$4.5 million). Property, plant and equipment includes \$1,434.0 million in respect of the Pactiv acquisition and \$151.7 million in respect of the Dopaco acquisition that have been determined on a provisional basis. See note 18 regarding the status of the purchase price allocations.

During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, \$2.1 million of impairment charges were recognized (June 30, 2010: nil), and there were no reversals of previously recognized impairment charges (June 30, 2010: nil).

The Group leases plant and equipment under finance leases. The leased plant and equipment secures the lease obligations.

Refer to note 14 for details of security granted over property, plant and equipment and other assets.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**13. Intangible assets**

(In \$ million)	Goodwill	Trademarks	Customer relationships	Technology & software	Other	Total
Cost	4,607.2	2,466.7	2,049.8	572.5	295.4	9,991.6
Accumulated amortization	-	(12.4)	(359.2)	(289.0)	(145.0)	(805.6)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	-	-	-	(14.9)	(14.9)
<b>Carrying amount at June 30, 2011</b>	<b>4,607.2</b>	<b>2,454.3</b>	<b>1,690.6</b>	<b>283.5</b>	<b>135.5</b>	<b>9,171.1</b>
Cost	4,329.4	2,428.1	2,004.9	536.7	288.3	9,587.4
Accumulated amortization	-	(10.5)	(278.1)	(219.1)	(129.9)	(637.6)
Accumulated impairment losses	-	-	-	-	(14.9)	(14.9)
<b>Carrying amount at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>4,329.4</b>	<b>2,417.6</b>	<b>1,726.8</b>	<b>317.6</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>8,934.9</b>

The total amortization charge of \$128.8 million for the six month period ended June 30, 2011 (June 30, 2010: \$84.8 million) is recognized in the statements of comprehensive income as a component of cost of sales (June 30, 2011: \$42.7 million, June 30, 2010: \$40.4 million) and general and administration expenses (June 30, 2011: \$86.1 million, June 30, 2010: \$44.4 million). Intangible assets include \$5,830.0 million in respect of the Pactiv acquisition and \$220.6 million in respect of the Dopaco acquisition that have been determined on a provisional basis. See note 18 regarding the status of the purchase price allocation.

**13.1 Impairment testing for CGUs containing indefinite life intangible assets**

Goodwill, certain trademarks and certain other identifiable intangible assets are the only intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and are therefore not subject to amortization. Instead, recoverable amounts are calculated annually as well as whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired. At June 30, 2011, provisional goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets of \$4,452.7 million arising from the Pactiv acquisition (refer to note 18) have not yet been allocated to the Group's segments. At June 30, 2011, provisional goodwill of \$204.8 million arising from the Dopaco acquisition is included within the Pactiv Foodservice segment. There were no indicators of impairment as of June 30, 2011.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**14. Borrowings**

(In \$ million)	Note	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
2011 Credit Agreement <sup>(a)(p)</sup>		26.9	-
2009 Credit Agreement <sup>(b)(q)</sup>		-	135.7
Other borrowings <sup>(x)</sup>		9.1	4.9
<b>Current borrowings</b>		<b>36.0</b>	<b>140.6</b>
2011 Credit Agreement <sup>(a)(p)</sup>		2,637.5	-
2009 Credit Agreement <sup>(b)(q)</sup>		-	3,890.5
February 2011 Senior Secured Notes <sup>(c)(r)</sup>		998.5	-
February 2011 Senior Notes <sup>(d)(r)</sup>		992.5	-
October 2010 Senior Secured Notes <sup>(e)(s)</sup>		1,472.0	1,470.2
October 2010 Senior Notes <sup>(f)(s)</sup>		1,465.9	1,463.8
May 2010 Notes <sup>(g)(t)</sup>		978.5	977.6
2009 Notes <sup>(h)(u)</sup>		1,705.8	1,647.6
2007 Senior Notes <sup>(i)(v)</sup>		678.3	620.7
2007 Senior Subordinated Notes <sup>(j)(v)</sup>		592.9	542.3
Pactiv 2012 Notes <sup>(k)(w)</sup>		257.1	260.9
Pactiv 2017 Notes <sup>(l)(w)</sup>		314.9	315.9
Pactiv 2018 Notes <sup>(m)(w)</sup>		16.4	16.4
Pactiv 2025 Notes <sup>(n)(w)</sup>		269.7	269.5
Pactiv 2027 Notes <sup>(o)(w)</sup>		197.0	197.0
Other borrowings <sup>(x)</sup>		24.7	26.6
Related party borrowings	17	17.2	15.5
<b>Non-current borrowings</b>		<b>12,618.9</b>	<b>11,714.5</b>
<b>Total borrowings</b>		<b>12,654.9</b>	<b>11,855.1</b>

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	As of June 30, 2011	As of December 31, 2010
(a) 2011 Credit Agreement (current and non-current)	2,680.9	-
Transaction costs	(16.5)	-
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>2,664.4</b>	<b>-</b>
(b) 2009 Credit Agreement (current and non-current)	-	4,149.8
Transaction costs	-	(86.0)
Original issue discount	-	(37.6)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,026.2</b>
(c) February 2011 Senior Secured Notes	1,000.0	-
Transaction costs	(15.9)	-
Embedded derivative	14.4	-
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>998.5</b>	<b>-</b>
(d) February 2011 Senior Notes	1,000.0	-
Transaction costs	(18.3)	-
Embedded derivative	10.8	-
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>992.5</b>	<b>-</b>
(e) October 2010 Senior Secured Notes	1,500.0	1,500.0
Transaction costs	(36.1)	(38.5)
Embedded derivative	8.1	8.7
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>1,472.0</b>	<b>1,470.2</b>
(f) October 2010 Senior Notes	1,500.0	1,500.0
Transaction costs	(43.1)	(45.8)
Embedded derivative	9.0	9.6
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>1,465.9</b>	<b>1,463.8</b>
(g) May 2010 Notes	1,000.0	1,000.0
Transaction costs	(30.0)	(31.4)
Embedded derivative	8.5	9.0
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>978.5</b>	<b>977.6</b>
(h) 2009 Notes	1,777.7	1,723.3
Transaction costs	(65.6)	(69.3)
Original issue discount	(18.6)	(19.0)
Embedded derivative	12.3	12.6
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>1,705.8</b>	<b>1,647.6</b>
(i) 2007 Senior Notes	696.2	638.2
Transaction costs	(17.9)	(17.5)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>678.3</b>	<b>620.7</b>
(j) 2007 Senior Subordinated Notes	609.2	558.4
Transaction costs	(16.3)	(16.1)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>592.9</b>	<b>542.3</b>
(k) Pactiv 2012 Notes	249.3	249.3
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	7.8	11.6
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>257.1</b>	<b>260.9</b>
(l) Pactiv 2017 Notes	299.7	299.7
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	15.2	16.2
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>314.9</b>	<b>315.9</b>
(m) Pactiv 2018 Notes	15.7	15.7
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	0.7	0.7
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>
(n) Pactiv 2025 Notes	276.4	276.4
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	(6.7)	(6.9)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>269.7</b>	<b>269.5</b>
(o) Pactiv 2027 Notes	200.0	200.0
Fair value adjustment at acquisition	(3.0)	(3.0)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>197.0</b>

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**(p) 2011 Credit Agreement**

RGHL and certain members of the Group are parties to an amended and restated senior secured credit agreement dated February 9, 2011 (the "2011 Credit Agreement"), which amended and restated the terms of the 2009 Credit Agreement, that resulted in the extinguishment of the borrowings under the 2009 Credit Agreement. The 2011 Credit Agreement comprises the following term and revolving tranches:

(In million)	Maturity Date	Original Facility Value	Value Drawn or Utilized at June 30, 2011	Applicable interest rate for the six month period ended June 30, 2011
<i>Term Tranches</i>				
US Term Loan (\$)	February 9, 2018	\$2,325.0	\$2,319.2	4.25%
European Term Loan (€)	February 9, 2018	€250.0	€249.4	5.00%
<i>Revolving Tranches <sup>(1)</sup></i>				
\$ Revolving Tranche	November 5, 2014	\$120.0	\$64.9	-
€ Revolving Tranche	November 5, 2014	€80.0	€56.0	-

(1) The Revolving Tranches were utilized in the form of bank guarantees and letters of credit.

The proceeds of the US Term Loan and the European Term Loan under the 2011 Credit Agreement were used to fully repay the Tranche A Term Loan, the Tranche B Term Loan, the Tranche C Term Loan and the European Term Loan under the 2009 Credit Agreement (as defined below).

RGHL and certain members of the Group have guaranteed on a senior basis the obligations under the 2011 Credit Agreement and related documents to the extent permitted by law. Certain guarantors have granted security over certain of their assets to support the obligations under the 2011 Credit Agreement. This security is expected to be shared on a first priority basis with the note holders under the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes.

Indebtedness under the 2011 Credit Agreement may be voluntarily repaid in whole or in part and must be mandatorily repaid in certain circumstances. The borrowers also make quarterly amortization payments of 0.25% of the initial outstanding principal in respect of the term loans.

The 2011 Credit Agreement contains customary covenants which restrict RGHL and the Group from certain activities including, among other things, incurring debt, creating liens over assets, selling or acquiring assets and making restricted payments, in each case except as permitted under the 2011 Credit Agreement. RGHL and the Group also have interest coverage ratio and maximum senior secured leverage ratio covenants as well as limitations on capital expenditures. At June 30, 2011, RGHL and the Group were in compliance with all of its covenants. The total assets of the non-guarantor companies (excluding intra-group items but including investments in subsidiaries) are required to be 20% or less of the consolidated total assets of RGHL and its subsidiaries and the aggregate EBITDA of the non-guarantor companies is required to be 20% or less of the consolidated EBITDA of RGHL and its subsidiaries, in each case calculated in accordance with the 2011 Credit Agreement which may differ from the measure of Adjusted EBITDA disclosed in note 6.

**(q) 2009 Credit Agreement**

RGHL and certain members of the Group were parties to a senior secured credit agreement dated November 5, 2009, as amended from time to time (the "2009 Credit Agreement"). On February 1, 2011, the Tranche D Term Loan under the 2009 Credit Agreement was repaid with the proceeds of the February 2011 Notes and on February 9, 2011 the Tranche A Term Loan, the Tranche B Term Loan, the Tranche C Term Loan and the European Term Loan under the 2009 Credit Agreement were repaid with the proceeds of the US Term Loan and European Term Loan under the 2011 Credit Agreement.

**(r) February 2011 Notes**

On February 1, 2011, Reynolds Group Issuer LLC, Reynolds Group Issuer Inc. and Reynolds Group Issuer (Luxembourg) S.A., (together the "Reynolds Issuers") issued \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 6.875% senior secured notes due 2021 (the "February 2011 Senior Secured Notes") and \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 8.250% senior notes due 2021 (the "February 2011 Senior Notes" and, together with the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes, the "February 2011 Notes"). Interest on the February 2011 Notes is paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15, commencing August 15, 2011.

**(s) October 2010 Notes**

On October 15, 2010, the Reynolds Issuers issued \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 7.125% senior secured notes due 2019 (the "October 2010 Senior Secured Notes") and \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 9.000% senior notes due 2019 (the "October 2010 Senior Notes" and, together with the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes, the "October 2010 Notes"). Interest on the October 2010 Notes is paid semi-annually on April 15 and October 15.

**(t) May 2010 Notes**

On May 4, 2010, the Reynolds Issuers issued \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 8.500% senior notes due 2018 (the "May 2010 Notes"). Interest on the May 2010 Notes is paid semi-annually on May 15 and November 15.



**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**(u) 2009 Notes**

On November 5, 2009, the Reynolds Issuers issued \$1,125.0 million principal amount of 7.750% senior secured notes due 2016 and €450.0 million principal amount of 7.750% senior secured notes due 2016 (collectively, the "2009 Notes"). Interest on the 2009 Notes is paid semi-annually on April 15 and October 15.

**Assets Pledged as Security for Loans and Borrowings**

As a result of the pledge of the shares in BP I by RGHL, the carrying values of the assets pledged as collateral under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes equates to the assets of the Group.

**Terms Governing the Notes**

As used herein "Notes" refers to the February 2011 Notes, the October 2010 Notes, the May 2010 Notes and the 2009 Notes.

**Certain Guarantee and Security Arrangements**

All of the guarantors of the 2011 Credit Agreement have guaranteed or will guarantee the obligations under the Notes to the extent permitted by law.

Certain guarantors have granted or will grant security over certain of their assets to support the obligations under the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the 2009 Notes. This security is shared on a first priority basis with the creditors under the 2011 Credit Agreement.

**Notes Indentures Restrictions**

The respective indentures governing the Notes all contain customary covenants which restrict the Group from certain activities including, among other things, incurring debt, creating liens over assets, selling assets and making restricted payments, in each case except as permitted under the respective indentures governing the Notes.

**Early Redemption Option and Change in Control Provisions**

Under the respective indentures governing the Notes, the Reynolds Issuers, at their option, can elect to redeem the Notes under terms and conditions specified in the respective indenture. The terms of the early redemption constitute an embedded derivative. In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for embedded derivatives, the Group has recognized embedded derivatives in relation to the redemption provisions of the respective Notes.

Under the respective indentures governing the Notes, in certain circumstances which would constitute a change in control, the holders of the Notes have the right to require the Reynolds Issuers to repurchase the Notes at a premium.

**U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Registration Rights**

Pursuant to separate registration rights agreements entered into with the initial purchasers of the Notes, the Reynolds Issuers have agreed (i) to file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") an exchange offer registration statement pursuant to which the Reynolds Issuers will separately exchange the Notes for a like aggregate principal amount of new registered notes that are identical in all material respects to the respective Notes, except for certain provisions, among others, relating to additional interest and transfer restrictions or (ii) under certain circumstances, to file a shelf registration statement with the SEC.

The respective registration rights agreements for the Notes require the relevant filing to be effective within 12 months from the issuance of the Notes. If this does not occur, the Reynolds Issuers are required to pay additional interest of up to a maximum of 1.00% per annum. Additional interest on the 2009 Notes commenced on November 5, 2010 and ends on November 5, 2011. Additional interest on the May 2010 Notes commenced on May 4, 2011 and ends on May 4, 2012.

**(v) 2007 Notes**

On June 29, 2007, BP II issued €480.0 million principal amount of 8% senior notes due 2016 (the "2007 Senior Notes") and €420.0 million principal amount of 9.5% senior subordinated notes due 2017 (the "2007 Senior Subordinated Notes" and, together with the 2007 Senior Notes, the "2007 Notes"). Interest on the 2007 Notes is paid semi-annually on June 15 and December 15.

The 2007 Senior Notes are secured on a second-priority basis and the 2007 Senior Subordinated Notes are secured on a third-priority basis, by all of the equity interests of BP I held by the Company and the receivables under loan of the proceeds of the 2007 Notes made by BP II to BP I. All of the guarantors of the 2011 Credit Agreement have guaranteed the obligations under the 2007 Notes to the extent permitted by law.

The indentures governing the 2007 Notes contain customary covenants which restrict the Group from certain activities including, among other things, incurring debt, creating liens over assets, selling assets and making restricted payments, in each case except as permitted under the indentures governing the 2007 Notes.

In certain circumstances which would constitute a change in control, the holders of the 2007 Notes have the right to require BP II to repurchase the 2007 Notes at a premium.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**(w) Pactiv Notes**

As of June 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010, the Group had outstanding:

- \$249.3 million in principal amount of 5.875% Notes due 2012 (the "Pactiv 2012 Notes");
- \$299.7 million in principal amount of 8.125% Debentures due 2017 (the "Pactiv 2017 Notes");
- \$15.7 million in principal amount of 6.400% Notes due 2018 (the "Pactiv 2018 Notes");
- \$276.4 million in principal amount of 7.950% Debentures due 2025 (the "Pactiv 2025 Notes"); and
- \$200.0 million in principal amount of 8.375% Debentures due 2027 (the "Pactiv 2027 Notes"),

(together, the "Pactiv Notes").

For each of the Pactiv Notes, interest is paid semi-annually:

- on the Pactiv 2012 Notes and the Pactiv 2018 Notes, January 15 and July 15;
- on the Pactiv 2017 Notes and the Pactiv 2025 Notes, June 15 and December 15; and
- on the Pactiv 2027 Notes, April 15 and October 15.

The indentures governing the Pactiv Notes contain a negative pledge clause limiting the ability of certain entities within the Group, subject to certain exceptions, to (i) incur or guarantee debt that is secured by liens on "principal manufacturing properties" (as such term is defined in the indentures governing the Pactiv Notes) or on the capital stock or debt of certain subsidiaries that own or lease any such principal manufacturing property and (ii) sell and then take an immediate lease back of such principal manufacturing property.

The Pactiv 2012 Notes, the Pactiv 2017 Notes, the Pactiv 2018 Notes and the Pactiv 2027 Notes may be redeemed at any time at the Group's option, in whole or in part at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus any accrued and unpaid interest to the date of the redemption.

**(x) Other borrowings**

At June 30, 2011, in addition to the 2011 Credit Agreement, the Notes, the 2007 Notes and the Pactiv Notes, the Group had a number of unsecured working capital facilities extended to certain operating companies of the Group. These facilities bear interest at floating or fixed rates.

At June 30, 2011, the Group had local working capital facilities in a number of jurisdictions which are secured by the collateral under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes, the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes and certain other assets. The local working capital facilities which are secured by the collateral under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes rank pari passu with the obligations under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the 2009 Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes and the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes. At June 30, 2011, the secured facilities were utilized in the amount of \$7.3 million (December 31, 2010: \$3.3 million) in the form of short-term bank overdrafts, letters of credit and bank guarantees.

Other borrowings at June 30, 2011 also included finance lease obligations of \$26.5 million (December 31, 2010: \$28.2 million).

**14.1 2011 Debt Commitment Letter**

During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, the Group signed a debt commitment letter which was to be utilized to partially fund the acquisition of Graham Packaging (refer to note 18) ("2011 Debt Commitment Letter") in the event that permanent financing was not obtained. The 2011 Debt Commitment Letter was for an amount up to \$5.0 billion, subject to certain conditions and adjustments.

The signing of the 2011 Debt Commitment Letter resulted in the Group incurring finance commitment fees of \$67.5 million, of which \$25.0 million was expensed during the six month period ended June 30, 2011, and \$42.5 million was deferred as a non-current asset as of June 30, 2011.

Refer to note 22 for details regarding the Group's borrowings subsequent to June 30, 2011.

**15. Provisions**

(In \$ million)	Legal & warranty	Restructuring	Workers' compensation	Other	Total
Current	16.7	46.9	16.1	11.2	90.9
Non-current	26.1	-	21.0	54.2	101.3
<b>Total provisions at June 30, 2011</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>192.2</b>
Current	26.1	17.2	17.2	12.1	72.6
Non-current	23.5	-	17.6	50.3	91.4
<b>Total provisions at December 31, 2010</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>164.0</b>

The Group continued to combine the operations of Pactiv with the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments. In addition, the operations of Dopaco are being integrated into the Pactiv Foodservice segment. These integrations, as well as other restructuring actions across the Group, have resulted in the recognition of \$67.5 million of restructuring expenses for the six month period ended June 30, 2011. These restructuring expenses are primarily related to employee severance and will be settled in cash.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

The main components of other provisions are lease provisions and contingent liabilities recognized in acquisitions, brokerage provisions for custom duties, environmental remediation, and rental contracts related to investment properties.

**16. Equity and other comprehensive income**

**16.1 Share capital**

**Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) I S.A.**

<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>For the</b>	
	<b>Six month period ended June 30, 2011</b>	<b>Twelve month period ended December 31, 2010</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period	13,063,527	13,063,527
Issue of shares	-	-
<b>Balance</b>	<b>13,063,527</b>	<b>13,063,527</b>

The holder of the shares is entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and is entitled to one vote per share. All shares rank equally with regard to BP I's residual assets in the event of a wind-up.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings (Luxembourg) II S.A.**

<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>For the</b>	
	<b>Six month period ended June 30, 2011</b>	<b>Twelve month period ended December 31, 2010</b>
Balance at the beginning of the period	1,000	1,000
Issue of shares	-	-
<b>Balance</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,000</b>

The holder of the shares is entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and is entitled to one vote per share. All shares rank equally with regard to BP II's residual assets in the event of a wind-up.

**Evergreen Packaging Inc.**

On May 3, 2010, Evergreen Packaging Inc. ("EPI") issued to Evergreen Packaging US, its parent company at the time of the issue, 640 fully paid shares of common stock at an issue price of \$0.01 per share and received a capital contribution of \$624.6 million.

On May 4, 2010 the issued capital of EPI and Evergreen Packaging International B.V ("EPIBV") was acquired by entities controlled by the Company. From this date, each of EPI and EPIBV as well as their respective controlled entities are consolidated by the Group.

**16.2 Dividends**

There were no dividends declared or paid during the six month period ended June 30, 2011 (2010: nil) by BP I or BP II.

**16.3 Other comprehensive income**

During the six month period ended June 30, 2010, the Group transferred \$48.5 million of foreign currency translation reserves which had been previously recognized in other comprehensive income to the profit or loss primarily as a result of the internal restructuring of legal entities within the SIG segment. There were no such transfers during the six month period ended June 30, 2011.

**17. Related parties**

**Parent and ultimate controlling party**

The immediate parent of the Group is RGHL, the ultimate parent of the Group is Packaging Holdings Limited and the ultimate shareholder is Mr. Graeme Hart.

**Related party transactions**

The entities, the nature of the relationship and the types of transactions with which the Group entered into related party transactions during the six month periods ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 are detailed below:

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

<b>Entity name</b>	<b>Nature of relationship</b>	<b>Nature of transactions</b>
Reynolds Group Holdings Limited	Immediate parent	Financing (loan) <sup>(b)</sup> , interest expense
BPC United States Inc.	Common ultimate shareholder	Management fees, sale of services, trade receivables, sale of property, plant and equipment <sup>(c)</sup>
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, trade receivables, transfer of tax losses, sale of goods, purchase of goods, purchase of Whakatane Mill <sup>(d)</sup>
Carter Holt Harvey Packaging Pty Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, trade receivables, sale of goods
Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, trade receivables, sale of goods, purchase of goods
Evergreen Packaging New Zealand	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Evergreen Packaging US	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Rank Group Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables, recharges
Reynolds Consumer Products (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Interest income
Reynolds Packaging (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Reynolds Packaging Group (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Trade payables
Reynolds Treasury (NZ) Limited	Common ultimate shareholder	Interest income
SIG Combibloc Obeikan FZCO	Joint venture	Sale of goods <sup>(a)</sup>

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	Transaction values for the six month period ended June 30,		Balances outstanding as of	
	2011	2010	June 30, 2011	December 31, 2010
<b>Transactions with the immediate and ultimate parent companies</b>				
Due to immediate parent <sup>(b)</sup>	-	-	(17.2)	(15.5)
Funding	(0.3)	(0.1)	-	-
<b>Transactions with joint ventures</b>				
Sale of goods and services <sup>(a)</sup>	68.2	47.1	36.0	29.3
<b>Transactions with other related parties</b>				
<b>Trade receivables</b>				
BPC United States Inc.	-	0.5	2.7	1.2
Sale of property, plant and equipment <sup>(c)</sup>	-	2.7	-	-
Sale of services	1.5	-	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	-	-	0.1	1.1
Sale of goods	2.4	8.6	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Packaging Pty Limited	-	-	-	4.1
Sale of goods	4.1	-	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Pulp & Paper Limited	-	-	1.1	0.4
Sale of goods	2.3	0.6	-	-
Reynolds Consumer Products (NZ) Limited	-	1.4	-	-
Reynolds Treasury (NZ) Limited	-	-	-	-
Interest charged	-	0.6	-	-
<b>Trade payables</b>				
BPC United States Inc.	-	-	-	-
Management fees	-	(0.8)	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	-	-	(0.6)	(1.1)
Purchase of goods	(5.2)	(1.5)	-	-
Purchase of Whakatane Mill <sup>(d)</sup>	-	(45.8)	-	-
Carter Holt Harvey Packaging Pty Limited	-	-	-	(0.2)
Carter Holt Harvey Pulp and Paper Limited	-	-	(3.5)	(3.4)
Purchase of goods	(19.7)	(7.5)	-	-
Evergreen Packaging New Zealand Limited	-	(18.2)	-	-
Evergreen Packaging US	-	(11.4)	-	-
Rank Group Limited	-	-	(23.9)	(6.5)
Recharges <sup>(e)</sup>	(28.7)	(8.8)	-	-
Reynolds Packaging (NZ) Limited	-	(0.7)	-	(0.6)
Reynolds Packaging Group (NZ) Limited	-	(0.4)	-	(0.4)
<b>Loans receivable</b>				
Reynolds Consumer Products (NZ) Limited	-	-	-	-
Interest charged	-	1.5	-	-
<b>Receivable related to transfer of tax losses to:</b>				
Carter Holt Harvey Limited	-	4.7	-	-

(a) All transactions with joint ventures are conducted on an arm's length basis and are settled in cash. Sales of goods and services are negotiated on a cost-plus basis allowing a margin ranging from 3% to 6%. All amounts are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

(b) The advance due to RGHL accrues interest at a rate based on EURIBOR plus a margin of 2.38%. During the six month period ended June 30, 2011, interest accrued at rate of 3.38% to 3.62% (2010: 3.01% to 3.08%). This loan is subordinated to the obligations under the 2011 Credit Agreement, the February 2011 Senior Secured Notes, the October 2010 Senior Secured Notes, and the 2009 Notes and is subject to certain other payment restrictions, including in favor of the 2007 Notes under the terms of the inter-creditor arrangements.

(c) On April 29, 2010 Blue Ridge Paper Products Inc. sold land and buildings in Richmond, Virginia to BPC United States Inc. The consideration paid was the net book value of the assets at the date of sale, being \$2.7 million with settlement being made on the date of sale.

(d) On May 4, 2010, the Group acquired the Whakatane Mill for a purchase price of \$45.6 million (including certain post-closing adjustments in June 2010 and December 2010), being the fair value of the net assets at the date purchased, from Carter Holt Harvey Limited.

(e) Represents certain costs paid by Rank Group Limited on behalf of the Group that were subsequently recharged to the Group.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**18. Business combinations**

**18.1 Dopaco**

On May 2, 2011, the Group acquired 100% of the outstanding shares of Dopaco Inc. and Dopaco Canada Inc. (collectively "Dopaco") for an aggregate purchase price of \$398.1 million subject to the finalization of working capital adjustments. The consideration was paid in cash. There is no contingent consideration payable.

Dopaco is a manufacturer of paper cups and folding cartons for the quick-service restaurant and foodservice industries in the United States and Canada. The new product lines will complement and enhance the Group's existing product lines, allowing it to offer a broader product range and bring additional customer relationships.

Funding for the purchase consideration was provided through existing cash.

The preliminary values of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized on acquisition are their estimated fair values. The fair values of all of the items listed below have been determined on a provisional basis, pending completion of independent valuations.

(In \$ million)	Preliminary values on acquisition
Cash and cash equivalents	2.5
Trade and other receivables	32.9
Assets held for sale	2.5
Deferred tax assets	3.8
Inventories	58.4
Property, plant and equipment	151.7
Intangible assets (excluding goodwill)	15.8
Other current and non-current assets	5.6
Bank overdrafts	(4.4)
Trade and other payables	(20.0)
Deferred tax liabilities	(31.2)
Provisions and employee benefits	(24.3)
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>193.3</b>
Non-controlling interests	-
Goodwill on acquisition	204.8
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>398.1</b>

Acquisition-related costs of \$4.6 million are included in other expenses in the statement of comprehensive income for the six month period ended June 30, 2011.

The provisional fair value of trade receivables is \$31.6 million. The gross contractual amount for trade receivables due is \$32.0 million, of which \$0.4 million is expected to be uncollectible.

The provisional goodwill recognized on the acquisition was attributable mainly to the skill of the acquired business' work force and the synergies expected to be achieved from integrating Dopaco into the Group. None of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

Dopaco contributed revenues of \$82.7 million, loss after income tax of \$4.0 million and Adjusted EBITDA of \$10.5 million to the Group for the period from May 2, 2011 to June 30, 2011. If the acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2011, the Group estimates that Dopaco would have contributed additional revenue of \$152.5 million, profit after tax of \$5.1 million, EBITDA of \$13.6 million and Adjusted EBITDA of \$16.8 million.

**18.2 Pactiv Corporation**

On November 16, 2010, the Group acquired 100% of the outstanding common stock of Pactiv for a purchase price of \$4,452.0 million. The consideration was paid in cash. There is no contingent consideration payable.

Pactiv is a leading manufacturer of consumer and foodservice packaging products in the United States. The acquisition of Pactiv brings together two consumer and foodservice packaging platforms. The combination increases the Group's product, geographic and customer diversification and creates an extensive and diverse distribution network. The Group's and Pactiv's products are complementary, providing the combined Group with opportunities to generate incremental revenue through cross-selling and category expansion. The Group also expects to realize significant cost savings by consolidating facilities, eliminating duplicate operations, improving supply chain management and achieving other efficiencies. As the Group's businesses are being combined with the acquired business, the Group is unable to quantify the results of the acquired business separately for 2011. For the six month period ended June 30, 2010, Pactiv's revenue, profit from operating activities, EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA were \$1,763.9 million, \$245.9 million, \$342.0 million and \$320.9 million, respectively. These amounts include IFRS adjustments and will not agree to historically reported Pactiv results as Pactiv reported results under U.S.GAAP.

Funding for the purchase consideration and the refinancing of certain borrowings that were acquired was provided through a combination of additional borrowings, additional equity and existing cash.

The preliminary values of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized on the acquisition date as listed below were based on their estimated fair values. There have been no changes to these provisional amounts at June 30, 2011. The Group expects to finalize the purchase accounting no later than November 16, 2011.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

(In \$ million)	Preliminary values on acquisition
Cash and cash equivalents, net of bank overdrafts	91.3
Trade and other receivables	472.3
Current tax assets	54.7
Deferred tax assets	26.7
Inventories	547.4
Property, plant and equipment	1,434.0
Intangible assets (excluding goodwill)	3,199.9
Other current and non-current assets	59.5
Trade and other payables	(419.0)
Borrowings	(1,482.3)
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,068.6)
Provisions and employee benefits	(1,075.9)
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>1,840.0</b>
Non-controlling interests	(18.1)
Goodwill on acquisition	2,630.1
<b>Net assets acquired</b>	<b>4,452.0</b>
Consideration paid in cash	4,452.0
Net cash acquired	(91.3)
<b>Net cash outflow</b>	<b>4,360.7</b>

**18.3 Closure Systems International Americas, Inc.**

On February 1, 2010, the Group purchased 100% of the issued capital of Obrist Americas, Inc., a U.S. manufacturer of plastic non-dispensing screw closures for carbonated soft drinks and water containers. Total consideration for the acquisition was \$36.2 million and was paid in cash. The acquired company was subsequently renamed Closure Systems International Americas, Inc. ("CSI Americas"). Refer to the "Acquisitions and disposals of businesses" section included within the interim unaudited condensed statements of cash flows for the six month period ended June 30, 2010 for details of the net assets acquired.

The finalization of the purchase price accounting in December 2010 resulted in a gain on acquisition of \$9.8 million. In accordance with IFRS, the gain was reflected retroactively as of the date of acquisition.

**18.4 Acquisition of Graham Packaging**

In June 2011, the Group entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger to acquire Graham Packaging Company Inc. ("Graham Packaging") for a total enterprise value, including net debt, of approximately \$4.5 billion. Graham Packaging is a leading global supplier of value-added rigid plastic containers for the food, specialty beverage and consumer products markets. The transaction is subject to certain regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions and is expected to close in the third quarter of 2011. Presently, the only outstanding regulatory approval which is required prior to closing is merger clearance in Poland.

The Group will finance the purchase of the shares, the repayment of certain of Graham Packaging's existing indebtedness and associated transaction costs with up to approximately \$4.5 billion of new indebtedness and existing cash. Refer to note 22 for further details.

The Group has also incurred \$22.4 million of costs related to the acquisition of Graham Packaging during the six months ended June 30, 2011, and expects to incur additional costs in the future. All acquisition costs have been and will be expensed in the Group's statement of comprehensive income.

**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to interim unaudited condensed financial statements**  
**For the period ended June 30, 2011**

**19. Business combinations under common control**

On May 4, 2010, the Group acquired the business operations of Evergreen from subsidiaries of Rank Group Limited. At the time of this transaction, both the Group and Evergreen were ultimately 100% owned by Mr. Graeme Hart. The original acquisitions of the Evergreen businesses were completed between January 31, 2007 and July 31, 2007.

The following table shows the effect of the legal consummation of the acquisition of Evergreen as of the date of acquisition by the Group:

<b>(In \$ million)</b>	
Consideration paid in cash*	1,582.0
Plus working capital adjustments	30.1
<b>Total consideration</b>	<b>1,612.1</b>
Book value of share capital of the acquired business	(712.8)
<b>Difference between total consideration and book value of share capital of the acquired business**</b>	<b>899.3</b>

\* The Group has accounted for the acquisition under the principles of common control. As a result, the cash acquired as a part of the acquisition is already included in the Group's cash balance and does not form part of the net cash outflow. Further, the results of operations of the business acquired are included in the statements of comprehensive income from January 31, 2007.

\*\* In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for acquisitions under common control, the difference between the share capital of the acquired business and the consideration paid has been recognized directly in equity as part of other reserves.

**20. Contingencies**

**Litigation and legal proceedings**

The Group is subject to litigation in the ordinary course of operations, for which a provision has been recognized in the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2011. The Group does not believe that it is engaged in any other legal proceedings for which a provision has not been made which would be likely to have a material effect on its business, financial position or results of operations.

**Security and guarantee arrangements**

Certain members of the Group have entered into guarantee and security arrangements in respect of the Group's indebtedness described in note 14.

**21. Assets held for sale**

<b>(In \$ million)</b>	<b>As of June 30, 2011</b>	<b>As of December 31, 2010</b>
Property, plant and equipment	26.2	17.8
Investment properties	42.9	-
<b>Total assets held for sale</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>

In June 2011, the Group decided to sell certain non-current assets within the SIG segment. This resulted in recognizing \$4.4 million of impairment charges and the reclassification of \$42.9 million of investment properties and \$9.7 million of property, plant and equipment to assets held for sale in the Group's statement of financial position as of June 30, 2011.

During the period ended December 31, 2009, the Pactiv Foodservice segment announced plans to dispose of the property, plant and equipment associated with its now closed Richmond facility in the United States, and the assets associated with this facility were reclassified to held for sale (with nil impairment charges). During the six month period ended June 30, 2010, the Group recorded impairment charges of \$5.7 million on the Richmond facility. Efforts to dispose of the remaining assets are currently progressing and are expected to be finalized by December 31, 2011.



**Beverage Packaging Holdings Group**  
**Notes to the interim unaudited condensed financial statements**

**22. Subsequent events**

**Financing transactions**

On August 9, 2011, certain members of the Group issued \$1,500.0 million principal amount of 7.875% senior secured notes due 2019 and \$1,000.0 million principal amount of 9.875% senior notes due 2019 (together, the "August 2011 Notes"). The proceeds of the August 2011 Notes are being held in escrow pending the satisfaction of certain conditions associated with the closing of the acquisition of Graham Packaging (the "Graham Packaging Acquisition").

On August 9, 2011, the Group amended the 2011 Credit Agreement. Pursuant to the amendments the Group received commitments for an additional \$2,000.0 million of incremental term loans which are intended to be drawn on the closing of the Graham Packaging Acquisition. In addition certain terms of the 2011 Credit Agreement were amended, including but not limited to:

- the LIBOR floor on the existing US Term Loans increased from 1% to 1.25%;
- the applicable margin on the existing US Term Loans increased from 3.25% to 5.25% per annum and from 3.5% to 5.25% per annum on the European Term Loans;
- if the Graham Packaging Acquisition occurs, additional principal amortization of \$200.0 million per year will be payable for so long as certain subsidiaries of Graham Packaging do not guarantee the 2011 Credit Agreement; and
- a 1% prepayment premium will apply in the case of refinancings and certain pricing amendments within a specified timeframe.

The Group intends to use the proceeds from the issuance of the August 2011 Notes, together with the funds from the new incremental term loans under the 2011 Credit Agreement and available cash to finance the Graham Packaging Acquisition and to pay related fees and expenses. Any remaining proceeds will be applied to pay indebtedness becoming due in the near term, or to repay, repurchase or otherwise retire other indebtedness.

On August 9, 2011, the \$5.0 billion of commitments under the 2011 Debt Commitment Letter (refer to note 14.1) were reduced to \$2.5 billion and the Group expensed \$21.3 million of the residual \$42.5 million of unamortized fees in the statement of comprehensive income. The remaining \$21.2 million of deferred fees will be expensed when the commitments under the 2011 Debt Commitment Letter are reduced to nil.

**Restructuring initiatives**

In the period since June 30, 2011, the Group has continued to integrate the operations of Pactiv with the Reynolds Consumer Products and Pactiv Foodservice segments as well as Dopaco with the Pactiv Foodservice segment. Certain restructuring initiatives have recently been announced. These initiatives have resulted in the recognition of \$5.3 million of restructuring expenses subsequent to June 30, 2011. Further restructuring expenses may be incurred.

Other than the items disclosed above, there have been no events subsequent to June 30, 2011 which would require accrual or disclosure in these financial statements.